



BigWilly



Jess Rogge - The Rogge Report

1  
00:00:06,130 --> 00:00:21,349

[Music]

2  
00:00:21,359 --> 00:00:39,040

do

3  
00:00:39,050 --> 00:00:58,709

[Music]

4  
00:01:02,549 --> 00:01:00,869  
what's happening ladies and gentlemen oh

5  
00:01:04,630 --> 00:01:02,559  
man we got to work on that editing over

6  
00:01:06,469 --> 00:01:04,640  
there i tell you what the cutoff is hard

7  
00:01:08,390 --> 00:01:06,479  
i'm sure if you're listening it's a hard

8  
00:01:09,830 --> 00:01:08,400  
cut i'd like to thank each and every one

9  
00:01:12,390 --> 00:01:09,840  
of you for pulling into the garage

10  
00:01:13,990 --> 00:01:12,400  
tonight hopping in the van and seeing

11  
00:01:15,109 --> 00:01:14,000  
where we go as you all know we'll be

12  
00:01:17,990 --> 00:01:15,119  
sending our

13  
00:01:20,469 --> 00:01:18,000

radio waves here out into the ever

14

00:01:22,870 --> 00:01:20,479

expanding cosmos as we've been told so

15

00:01:24,149 --> 00:01:22,880

depending on where you're at here or at

16

00:01:26,230 --> 00:01:24,159

another time perhaps you're listening to

17

00:01:27,670 --> 00:01:26,240

this in the future we welcome you thank

18

00:01:29,030 --> 00:01:27,680

you for coming hanging out with us

19

00:01:31,109 --> 00:01:29,040

tonight

20

00:01:32,469 --> 00:01:31,119

so let's get going here i'd like to

21

00:01:34,310 --> 00:01:32,479

first of all welcome those that are in

22

00:01:36,630 --> 00:01:34,320

the chat it looks like we have the

23

00:01:38,310 --> 00:01:36,640

legendary chad smith

24

00:01:41,109 --> 00:01:38,320

the man's everywhere we know ladies and

25

00:01:42,710 --> 00:01:41,119

gentlemen we got 509 to find pines

26

00:01:44,149 --> 00:01:42,720

t-wise thank you very much for coming

27

00:01:45,590 --> 00:01:44,159

and hanging out tonight

28

00:01:49,030 --> 00:01:45,600

uh oh man i feel like i'm gonna bring

29

00:01:51,910 --> 00:01:49,040

your name is it jme patton jme patton

30

00:01:54,550 --> 00:01:51,920

thank you and they say party party party

31

00:01:56,630 --> 00:01:54,560

party party man you're ready to party

32

00:01:57,990 --> 00:01:56,640

hard already for this this evening here

33

00:01:59,429 --> 00:01:58,000

i'll tell you what

34

00:02:00,789 --> 00:01:59,439

and looks like we also got the ufo

35

00:02:02,950 --> 00:02:00,799

garage in here that'd be named and

36

00:02:03,990 --> 00:02:02,960

christina bell welcome thank you for

37

00:02:06,069 --> 00:02:04,000

coming in

38

00:02:08,790 --> 00:02:06,079

as you guys know we will be hanging out

39

00:02:10,309 --> 00:02:08,800

hey we got the michigan ufo

40

00:02:11,990 --> 00:02:10,319

uh settings and paranormal encounters

41

00:02:13,830 --> 00:02:12,000

that's wayne and his wife michelle over

42

00:02:15,110 --> 00:02:13,840

there in their podcast you guys go check

43

00:02:16,550 --> 00:02:15,120

them out they're in here hanging out

44

00:02:18,710 --> 00:02:16,560

with us tonight and they're ready to go

45

00:02:21,750 --> 00:02:18,720

we got smoking joe

46

00:02:23,750 --> 00:02:21,760

he is chad smith chad smith seems to be

47

00:02:27,030 --> 00:02:23,760

everywhere i'd also like to say a very

48

00:02:28,390 --> 00:02:27,040

big welcome to joe snow man i've never

49

00:02:31,589 --> 00:02:28,400

said your last name and i realized i had

50

00:02:33,830 --> 00:02:31,599

to say it is it stralesky bro i know i

51  
00:02:35,670 --> 00:02:33,840  
murdered that sup foo tell you what

52  
00:02:37,110 --> 00:02:35,680  
brother it's your birthday so happy

53  
00:02:38,710 --> 00:02:37,120  
happy birthday i'll tell you that right

54  
00:02:40,470 --> 00:02:38,720  
now i want to say i want to thank you

55  
00:02:42,790 --> 00:02:40,480  
for hopping here on your birthday

56  
00:02:45,990 --> 00:02:42,800  
congratulations for

57  
00:02:47,030 --> 00:02:46,000  
another year around this this uh the sun

58  
00:02:50,070 --> 00:02:47,040  
here

59  
00:02:52,150 --> 00:02:50,080  
so guys with me as i've mentioned uh for

60  
00:02:55,670 --> 00:02:52,160  
the last week or so

61  
00:02:57,830 --> 00:02:55,680  
uh i have jess rogue with the rogue

62  
00:02:59,190 --> 00:02:57,840  
report from fringe fm

63  
00:03:00,149 --> 00:02:59,200

so let's talk about her for just a

64

00:03:02,550 --> 00:03:00,159

second and give you guys a little bit of

65

00:03:04,309 --> 00:03:02,560

a little bit of a a

66

00:03:05,350 --> 00:03:04,319

small glimpse into who and what she is

67

00:03:06,790 --> 00:03:05,360

which is always so hard to do when

68

00:03:08,470 --> 00:03:06,800

people mention a bio i'm like how do you

69

00:03:10,710 --> 00:03:08,480

how do you encapsulate

70

00:03:12,390 --> 00:03:10,720

the total sum of somebody in a few small

71

00:03:14,630 --> 00:03:12,400

words but we're gonna give it our best

72

00:03:16,790 --> 00:03:14,640

shot here uh throughout her life jess

73

00:03:18,790 --> 00:03:16,800

has been researching fringe topics and

74

00:03:21,350 --> 00:03:18,800

even questioning the nature of reality

75

00:03:24,309 --> 00:03:21,360

itself from a young age she developed a

76

00:03:26,390 --> 00:03:24,319

fascinating fascination with the fringe

77

00:03:29,830 --> 00:03:26,400

which is a teen expanded into the world

78

00:03:31,509 --> 00:03:29,840

of conspiracies her undying drive to

79

00:03:33,509 --> 00:03:31,519

learn and no more combined with her

80

00:03:37,110 --> 00:03:33,519

desire to share information with others

81

00:03:39,830 --> 00:03:37,120

led to her purse her to pursue a degree

82

00:03:41,910 --> 00:03:39,840

in broadcast journalism and television

83

00:03:44,789 --> 00:03:41,920

while she decided against pursuing a

84

00:03:46,149 --> 00:03:44,799

career in the mainstream news jess was

85

00:03:48,630 --> 00:03:46,159

able to take this knowledge and

86

00:03:51,190 --> 00:03:48,640

experience to redirect it to the topics

87

00:03:52,789 --> 00:03:51,200

she finds most important

88

00:03:55,110 --> 00:03:52,799

she has dedicated the majority of her

89

00:03:57,270 --> 00:03:55,120

life to researching the hidden facts

90

00:03:59,589 --> 00:03:57,280

behind alternative topics allowing her

91

00:04:01,030 --> 00:03:59,599

to stay on top of the latest news and

92

00:04:03,350 --> 00:04:01,040

crucial topics

93

00:04:04,309 --> 00:04:03,360

in the fringe community so ladies and

94

00:04:06,070 --> 00:04:04,319

gentlemen

95

00:04:07,190 --> 00:04:06,080

i'm excited to bring her in and kind of

96

00:04:08,390 --> 00:04:07,200

talk about some of this you know she's

97

00:04:09,589 --> 00:04:08,400

got some different topics she mentions

98

00:04:11,750 --> 00:04:09,599

here she says i'm fascinated by a

99

00:04:13,270 --> 00:04:11,760

variety of topics ranging from but not

100

00:04:15,830 --> 00:04:13,280

limited to i always love to say not

101  
00:04:18,629 --> 00:04:15,840  
limited to conspiracy theories research

102  
00:04:21,990 --> 00:04:18,639  
consciousness remote viewing history

103  
00:04:24,550 --> 00:04:22,000  
timelessness psychological operations

104  
00:04:26,230 --> 00:04:24,560  
simulation theory spies we don't get

105  
00:04:28,390 --> 00:04:26,240  
that one on their lab but heck yeah

106  
00:04:29,670 --> 00:04:28,400  
spies intelligence artificial

107  
00:04:33,030 --> 00:04:29,680  
intelligence

108  
00:04:34,230 --> 00:04:33,040  
oh crap geopolitics technology defense

109  
00:04:36,629 --> 00:04:34,240  
and history

110  
00:04:38,469 --> 00:04:36,639  
so i'd say we got quite a bit to talk

111  
00:04:39,590 --> 00:04:38,479  
about and get her perspective on things

112  
00:04:41,830 --> 00:04:39,600  
tonight also i just want to mention

113  
00:04:44,390 --> 00:04:41,840

really quick you can check her out at

114

00:04:45,670 --> 00:04:44,400

the fringe fm i'm gonna bring her in to

115

00:04:47,430 --> 00:04:45,680

talk about the actual days you can catch

116

00:04:48,710 --> 00:04:47,440

on exactly but i do have a link to all

117

00:04:50,629 --> 00:04:48,720

of this in the description so if you're

118

00:04:52,710 --> 00:04:50,639

watching this back lately or you know

119

00:04:54,629 --> 00:04:52,720

currently you will scroll down there

120

00:04:56,070 --> 00:04:54,639

there'll be links to both her website as

121

00:04:57,430 --> 00:04:56,080

well as the fringe fm and i believe i

122

00:04:58,710 --> 00:04:57,440

might even throw up her youtube channels

123

00:05:00,790 --> 00:04:58,720

on there as well

124

00:05:02,870 --> 00:05:00,800

also guys keep an eye out next weekend i

125

00:05:05,270 --> 00:05:02,880

will have the one and only christina

126  
00:05:06,950 --> 00:05:05,280  
gomez so come hang out for that episode

127  
00:05:08,390 --> 00:05:06,960  
i'm excited to bring her in as you all

128  
00:05:10,230 --> 00:05:08,400  
know about her

129  
00:05:12,629 --> 00:05:10,240  
and one last thing i'd like to mention

130  
00:05:15,110 --> 00:05:12,639  
before i bring in the incredible jess

131  
00:05:17,670 --> 00:05:15,120  
rogie here and that is

132  
00:05:19,830 --> 00:05:17,680  
manscaped guys let's at least talk about

133  
00:05:22,790 --> 00:05:19,840  
it for two seconds manscaped look at

134  
00:05:24,629 --> 00:05:22,800  
this guys cleared for takeoff are you

135  
00:05:25,909 --> 00:05:24,639  
kidding me your balls will thank you is

136  
00:05:27,270 --> 00:05:25,919  
what it says

137  
00:05:28,469 --> 00:05:27,280  
ben i gotta tell you this looks great i

138  
00:05:31,110 --> 00:05:28,479

think it's gonna be it's gonna be great

139

00:05:33,990 --> 00:05:31,120

and for those that are wondering it is

140

00:05:35,749 --> 00:05:34,000

uh ufo garage all capitalized that is

141

00:05:36,790 --> 00:05:35,759

the promo code

142

00:05:39,749 --> 00:05:36,800

for

143

00:05:41,270 --> 00:05:39,759

um manscaped so i think that's about it

144

00:05:44,070 --> 00:05:41,280

i'll throw it up on the bottom here and

145

00:05:45,590 --> 00:05:44,080

without anything else to add you guys

146

00:05:46,950 --> 00:05:45,600

don't forget

147

00:05:49,830 --> 00:05:46,960

take care of those family jewels all

148

00:05:51,189 --> 00:05:49,840

right let's bring out jess rogue and i

149

00:05:52,469 --> 00:05:51,199

gotta say guys

150

00:05:53,909 --> 00:05:52,479

i mean this may or may not be true i'll

151

00:05:55,189 --> 00:05:53,919

let you guys decide i've been taking

152

00:05:56,230 --> 00:05:55,199

voice lessons from her because if you

153

00:05:58,629 --> 00:05:56,240

guys want someone who actually has a

154

00:05:59,749 --> 00:05:58,639

radio voice that's jess rogue i'll tell

155

00:06:01,830 --> 00:05:59,759

you what a rogue i don't know why i

156

00:06:04,390 --> 00:06:01,840

suggest rogue maybe she is rogue let's

157

00:06:06,629 --> 00:06:04,400

see what happens tonight jess welcome to

158

00:06:08,230 --> 00:06:06,639

the show what's shaking

159

00:06:10,309 --> 00:06:08,240

what's up thank you for having me and

160

00:06:12,870 --> 00:06:10,319

thank you for the wonderful intro i

161

00:06:14,250 --> 00:06:12,880

don't know how i can follow a ball

162

00:06:16,230 --> 00:06:14,260

shaving commercial

163

00:06:17,749 --> 00:06:16,240

[Laughter]

164

00:06:18,790 --> 00:06:17,759

well listen hey it's not just for the

165

00:06:20,469 --> 00:06:18,800

it's not just for the man i'll tell you

166

00:06:22,710 --> 00:06:20,479

what the ladies can use that too it has

167

00:06:24,790 --> 00:06:22,720

it is irregardless it does not care the

168

00:06:26,629 --> 00:06:24,800

gender spectrum does not exist to it it

169

00:06:28,150 --> 00:06:26,639

simply is here to service so

170

00:06:29,909 --> 00:06:28,160

we don't have to worry about that we

171

00:06:31,350 --> 00:06:29,919

don't have to worry about it

172

00:06:34,550 --> 00:06:31,360

um okay

173

00:06:36,870 --> 00:06:34,560

yeah yeah so so first of all i i do have

174

00:06:38,469 --> 00:06:36,880

to ask what did you think when you when

175

00:06:40,710 --> 00:06:38,479

you got a message

176

00:06:44,230 --> 00:06:40,720

from me reaching out to me like

177

00:06:45,590 --> 00:06:44,240

hey um oh so like uh my name is will and

178

00:06:47,749 --> 00:06:45,600

do you wanna come hang out in a van in

179

00:06:49,909 --> 00:06:47,759

my garage

180

00:06:50,710 --> 00:06:49,919

but here's the thing will here's the

181

00:06:52,710 --> 00:06:50,720

thing

182

00:06:54,870 --> 00:06:52,720

so i get a message from him maybe two

183

00:06:57,189 --> 00:06:54,880

weeks or a week after i was on alien

184

00:06:59,510 --> 00:06:57,199

girls podcast and he goes you might not

185

00:07:01,110 --> 00:06:59,520

know who i am and then i was like i

186

00:07:03,749 --> 00:07:01,120

thought i just talked to this dude like

187

00:07:07,430 --> 00:07:03,759

two weeks ago like either i'm crazy or

188

00:07:09,029 --> 00:07:07,440

he's crazy so i go back to youtube and i

189

00:07:12,790 --> 00:07:09,039

check alien girl's video and i was like

190

00:07:14,950 --> 00:07:12,800

no it's the same guy so i'm like 100 me

191

00:07:16,550 --> 00:07:14,960

i was like how could i j i literally

192

00:07:17,510 --> 00:07:16,560

just talked to you

193

00:07:19,270 --> 00:07:17,520

yeah

194

00:07:21,270 --> 00:07:19,280

i i don't know what happened it was a

195

00:07:23,749 --> 00:07:21,280

long week the hours the days blend

196

00:07:25,270 --> 00:07:23,759

together i don't know what it was but

197

00:07:26,790 --> 00:07:25,280

i sent that

198

00:07:29,270 --> 00:07:26,800

i also thought perhaps you didn't

199

00:07:30,390 --> 00:07:29,280

remember that you spoke to me

200

00:07:31,830 --> 00:07:30,400

um

201

00:07:33,749 --> 00:07:31,840

that's probably i'm i'm out talking to

202

00:07:35,670 --> 00:07:33,759

so many people you know that i just

203

00:07:37,990 --> 00:07:35,680

can't keep track of them anymore yeah

204

00:07:38,950 --> 00:07:38,000

once you sent that and then it dawned on

205

00:07:41,589 --> 00:07:38,960

him like

206

00:07:43,990 --> 00:07:41,599

oh no we definitely talked

207

00:07:46,710 --> 00:07:44,000

oh see you're like were you just cold

208

00:07:49,029 --> 00:07:46,720

calling me you're like hey there's a ufo

209

00:07:51,510 --> 00:07:49,039

chick i'm just sending me

210

00:07:54,309 --> 00:07:51,520

no we did i did i i don't know why i

211

00:07:55,990 --> 00:07:54,319

think i had sent something similar-ish

212

00:07:58,390 --> 00:07:56,000

in a pr to a previous person and i

213

00:08:00,790 --> 00:07:58,400

probably used that draft and i forgot to

214

00:08:03,350 --> 00:08:00,800

erase that part because i knew i told

215

00:08:05,430 --> 00:08:03,360

her you like we had actually

216

00:08:06,629 --> 00:08:05,440

exactly we spoke we spoke for a little

217

00:08:08,550 --> 00:08:06,639

while too

218

00:08:11,430 --> 00:08:08,560

and then i got a form letter

219

00:08:13,749 --> 00:08:11,440

form letters from big willy

220

00:08:15,110 --> 00:08:13,759

but either way it led to us here it led

221

00:08:16,950 --> 00:08:15,120

to tonight

222

00:08:18,629 --> 00:08:16,960

it led to black dragon hopping in and

223

00:08:21,350 --> 00:08:18,639

saying hello beautiful people hello to

224

00:08:23,029 --> 00:08:21,360

you thank you for being here

225

00:08:24,230 --> 00:08:23,039

so um

226

00:08:25,510 --> 00:08:24,240

you know it's funny too because when we

227

00:08:27,909 --> 00:08:25,520

first got talking about it and i'd seen

228

00:08:29,909 --> 00:08:27,919

you on alien girl i was like okay so and

229

00:08:31,029 --> 00:08:29,919

i caught kind of the tail end of it i

230

00:08:32,949 --> 00:08:31,039

remember that i remember i was like i

231

00:08:35,269 --> 00:08:32,959

was only catching maybe 10-15 minutes

232

00:08:38,550 --> 00:08:35,279

before i hopped on with you guys

233

00:08:40,230 --> 00:08:38,560

and um i was like oh so she's like a ufo

234

00:08:42,149 --> 00:08:40,240

reporter right and and i kind of thought

235

00:08:44,389 --> 00:08:42,159

that was like your your gig or your your

236

00:08:45,910 --> 00:08:44,399

niche and then i started looking into it

237

00:08:47,269 --> 00:08:45,920

a little more and you got like actually

238

00:08:48,630 --> 00:08:47,279

talking and i was like oh whoa she's

239

00:08:50,470 --> 00:08:48,640

doing a lot more than this which i'm not

240

00:08:52,470 --> 00:08:50,480

taking anything away from the ufo topic

241

00:08:54,949 --> 00:08:52,480

we're all about ufos here but for sure

242

00:08:57,350 --> 00:08:54,959

so much more and it is very broad and

243

00:08:58,630 --> 00:08:57,360

there's a lot going on in the world so

244

00:09:00,790 --> 00:08:58,640

for you

245

00:09:02,389 --> 00:09:00,800

why don't you tell me also what you have

246

00:09:03,509 --> 00:09:02,399

coming up and anything i might have

247

00:09:04,550 --> 00:09:03,519

missed about letting people know where

248

00:09:06,150 --> 00:09:04,560

they could find let's get that out of

249

00:09:07,990 --> 00:09:06,160

the way first well let's let's i guess

250

00:09:10,550 --> 00:09:08,000

we'll start with that so you can find me

251  
00:09:13,190 --> 00:09:10,560  
live every wednesday night at 6 p.m

252  
00:09:15,350 --> 00:09:13,200  
pacific on the fringe fm

253  
00:09:17,910 --> 00:09:15,360  
which is also on the talk stream live

254  
00:09:20,630 --> 00:09:17,920  
app the paranormal radio app and we also

255  
00:09:23,269 --> 00:09:20,640  
have the fringe fm app

256  
00:09:25,590 --> 00:09:23,279  
i also do the news five nights a week

257  
00:09:27,829 --> 00:09:25,600  
there and it plays throughout the day so

258  
00:09:30,150 --> 00:09:27,839  
you can catch my broadcast uh between

259  
00:09:33,110 --> 00:09:30,160  
shows and during commercial breaks

260  
00:09:34,949 --> 00:09:33,120  
and on there i cover fringe topics

261  
00:09:37,430 --> 00:09:34,959  
lately i've been covering a lot of

262  
00:09:40,389 --> 00:09:37,440  
defense stuff a lot of technology stuff

263  
00:09:42,710 --> 00:09:40,399

a lot of ai stuff just you know so

264

00:09:45,350 --> 00:09:42,720

people kind of know what's going on

265

00:09:48,790 --> 00:09:45,360

that's how i feel like my role is as the

266

00:09:51,030 --> 00:09:48,800

news broadcaster for the station

267

00:09:52,870 --> 00:09:51,040

very nice and did you say that is that

268

00:09:54,630 --> 00:09:52,880

every wednesday night then or no

269

00:09:56,710 --> 00:09:54,640

so every wednesday night at 6 p.m

270

00:09:58,949 --> 00:09:56,720

pacific i have my show the rogi report

271

00:10:00,949 --> 00:09:58,959

which is an hour long show and uh

272

00:10:03,350 --> 00:10:00,959

sometimes i have guests sometimes i just

273

00:10:05,350 --> 00:10:03,360

roll solo and do an hour-long rant which

274

00:10:06,389 --> 00:10:05,360

is fun too you know

275

00:10:08,069 --> 00:10:06,399

um

276

00:10:09,990 --> 00:10:08,079

upcoming so i guess you know what we're

277

00:10:12,310 --> 00:10:10,000

talking about too is that that like just

278

00:10:13,350 --> 00:10:12,320

doesn't just do ufos guys

279

00:10:15,509 --> 00:10:13,360

um

280

00:10:17,350 --> 00:10:15,519

so coming up next we are i guess i'm

281

00:10:19,670 --> 00:10:17,360

recording it next thursday but tommy

282

00:10:21,509 --> 00:10:19,680

chong is coming on the show

283

00:10:22,630 --> 00:10:21,519

oh snap

284

00:10:25,910 --> 00:10:22,640

yes

285

00:10:28,310 --> 00:10:25,920

tommy chong i am so excited

286

00:10:29,990 --> 00:10:28,320

i didn't believe i emailed him and i

287

00:10:32,069 --> 00:10:30,000

didn't think i'd get a response so it

288

00:10:34,230 --> 00:10:32,079

was one of those and you're like you

289

00:10:36,870 --> 00:10:34,240

know crap i gotta get prepared

290

00:10:38,550 --> 00:10:36,880

no yeah so i've been it's been the best

291

00:10:40,389 --> 00:10:38,560

research ever

292

00:10:41,430 --> 00:10:40,399

ever i've been watching cheech and chong

293

00:10:44,710 --> 00:10:41,440

movies

294

00:10:47,269 --> 00:10:44,720

i've been reading chong's book this

295

00:10:49,030 --> 00:10:47,279

it's like so chill i'm going to watch a

296

00:10:50,790 --> 00:10:49,040

cheech and chong movie

297

00:10:52,630 --> 00:10:50,800

probably tonight

298

00:10:54,790 --> 00:10:52,640

that's the way to do it i got you know

299

00:10:56,710 --> 00:10:54,800

to be fair i gotta disclose everyone so

300

00:10:58,230 --> 00:10:56,720

i've never watched

301  
00:10:59,190 --> 00:10:58,240  
i've seen clips of all the movies right

302  
00:11:00,470 --> 00:10:59,200  
but i've never actually said it down and

303  
00:11:01,990 --> 00:11:00,480  
watched one

304  
00:11:04,630 --> 00:11:02,000  
no no i mean

305  
00:11:06,790 --> 00:11:04,640  
they're like from a time you know and

306  
00:11:08,550 --> 00:11:06,800  
even though it even says like there's

307  
00:11:10,710 --> 00:11:08,560  
even a warning before you watch them

308  
00:11:13,430 --> 00:11:10,720  
it's like culturally like insensitive

309  
00:11:15,190 --> 00:11:13,440  
for this time period like

310  
00:11:17,990 --> 00:11:15,200  
some kind of warning like that you watch

311  
00:11:19,829 --> 00:11:18,000  
it and it's like looking into like this

312  
00:11:21,990 --> 00:11:19,839  
picture of like

313  
00:11:24,470 --> 00:11:22,000

i don't know like the 70s the 80s you

314

00:11:26,310 --> 00:11:24,480

know you're like whoa was it that crazy

315

00:11:27,350 --> 00:11:26,320

that's what i want to know i'm gonna ask

316

00:11:28,949 --> 00:11:27,360

chong

317

00:11:31,350 --> 00:11:28,959

but not only that i reached out to

318

00:11:33,430 --> 00:11:31,360

another gentleman that i really wanted

319

00:11:36,470 --> 00:11:33,440

to talk to like this is one of my bucket

320

00:11:38,630 --> 00:11:36,480

list guests chong is as well

321

00:11:40,710 --> 00:11:38,640

but i reached out to david ike

322

00:11:43,269 --> 00:11:40,720

and david ike's coming on my show like

323

00:11:45,350 --> 00:11:43,279

three days after chong so okay i have a

324

00:11:47,430 --> 00:11:45,360

busy two weeks

325

00:11:49,509 --> 00:11:47,440

nice yeah cause i was listening to uh

326

00:11:51,190 --> 00:11:49,519

your show on wednesday night and i i i

327

00:11:52,790 --> 00:11:51,200

was kind of as you know you had the

328

00:11:54,069 --> 00:11:52,800

issues you were there facing it and it

329

00:11:55,509 --> 00:11:54,079

was kind of jumping in and out but i

330

00:11:57,030 --> 00:11:55,519

thought you'd mentioned about that night

331

00:11:58,230 --> 00:11:57,040

you were having him on was he supposed

332

00:12:01,190 --> 00:11:58,240

to be on you had to reschedule or

333

00:12:03,829 --> 00:12:01,200

something no no i have ike scheduled for

334

00:12:05,509 --> 00:12:03,839

um i believe i have i i'm doing a

335

00:12:07,269 --> 00:12:05,519

pre-recorded interview because he wants

336

00:12:08,470 --> 00:12:07,279

to do pre-recorded and i'm like okay you

337

00:12:10,790 --> 00:12:08,480

want to do pre-recorded whatever you

338

00:12:12,550 --> 00:12:10,800

want man whatever time i'm there

339

00:12:15,030 --> 00:12:12,560

i don't care like

340

00:12:16,870 --> 00:12:15,040

so we're pre-recording on the 11th but

341

00:12:18,629 --> 00:12:16,880

the i'm going to be playing trong's

342

00:12:20,949 --> 00:12:18,639

interview on the 13th and that'll be

343

00:12:22,550 --> 00:12:20,959

premiering live in the station so we

344

00:12:23,430 --> 00:12:22,560

will also have the discord open that

345

00:12:25,670 --> 00:12:23,440

evening

346

00:12:27,350 --> 00:12:25,680

and then two weeks later on the 27th

347

00:12:29,509 --> 00:12:27,360

we're going to be premiering the david

348

00:12:32,790 --> 00:12:29,519

ike interview live on the fringe fm at 6

349

00:12:33,910 --> 00:12:32,800

p.m pacific on the 27th

350

00:12:35,910 --> 00:12:33,920

nice

351

00:12:37,990 --> 00:12:35,920

yeah i agree with the divine pines here

352

00:12:39,190 --> 00:12:38,000

he said wow jess that's a good two

353

00:12:40,629 --> 00:12:39,200

guests

354

00:12:42,150 --> 00:12:40,639

many 100 percents there that could be

355

00:12:44,470 --> 00:12:42,160

one thing i know it's there

356

00:12:48,310 --> 00:12:44,480

congratulations

357

00:12:50,470 --> 00:12:48,320

it's nuts because they happened like

358

00:12:52,389 --> 00:12:50,480

almost simultaneously you know it was

359

00:12:54,550 --> 00:12:52,399

like boom boom and i was like i was so

360

00:12:57,190 --> 00:12:54,560

excited about ike i had i scheduled then

361

00:12:58,550 --> 00:12:57,200

chong was like yes i'll do it on the 7th

362

00:13:00,629 --> 00:12:58,560

and i was like

363

00:13:01,990 --> 00:13:00,639

yes yes you will

364

00:13:03,829 --> 00:13:02,000

i don't care whatever date you want to

365

00:13:04,949 --> 00:13:03,839

give me i'll take it

366

00:13:06,870 --> 00:13:04,959

nice

367

00:13:08,310 --> 00:13:06,880

yeah it's well you know what's so funny

368

00:13:09,670 --> 00:13:08,320

about this and i suppose that we kind of

369

00:13:12,310 --> 00:13:09,680

hit out in your bio just a little bit

370

00:13:14,310 --> 00:13:12,320

there the adventure and the the

371

00:13:16,790 --> 00:13:14,320

the trip that is life i guess and how it

372

00:13:17,829 --> 00:13:16,800

just ups and downs so i guess if we

373

00:13:19,590 --> 00:13:17,839

could

374

00:13:21,269 --> 00:13:19,600

talk about jess right now who you know

375

00:13:23,269 --> 00:13:21,279

the two guests she currently has

376

00:13:24,870 --> 00:13:23,279

if you could go back and mention to your

377

00:13:26,870 --> 00:13:24,880

younger self when you're like i'm gonna

378

00:13:28,310 --> 00:13:26,880

be a reporter i'm gonna go and do this

379

00:13:30,069 --> 00:13:28,320

did you ever think that you would have

380

00:13:31,030 --> 00:13:30,079

the opportunity that and mata asked do

381

00:13:32,829 --> 00:13:31,040

you think you would have had this

382

00:13:36,150 --> 00:13:32,839

opportunity if you had gone with the

383

00:13:39,670 --> 00:13:36,160

mainstream media route

384

00:13:43,910 --> 00:13:41,829

did i ever see myself you know i thought

385

00:13:46,949 --> 00:13:43,920

about that when i reached out

386

00:13:50,470 --> 00:13:46,959

to ike i thought about like if you told

387

00:13:53,670 --> 00:13:50,480

me when i was sitting there years ago

388

00:13:57,670 --> 00:13:53,680

watching david ike freaking

389

00:13:59,509 --> 00:13:57,680

seven eight hour lectures on youtube

390

00:14:01,590 --> 00:13:59,519

thinking that i would be sitting here

391

00:14:02,710 --> 00:14:01,600

and speaking to him more than a decade

392

00:14:05,189 --> 00:14:02,720

later

393

00:14:06,949 --> 00:14:05,199

no i would have never believed you

394

00:14:08,790 --> 00:14:06,959

even if you told me while i was in

395

00:14:09,990 --> 00:14:08,800

broadcast school that i'd be talking to

396

00:14:11,430 --> 00:14:10,000

chong

397

00:14:12,949 --> 00:14:11,440

i wouldn't believe you

398

00:14:14,550 --> 00:14:12,959

yeah

399

00:14:18,470 --> 00:14:14,560

so

400

00:14:20,629 --> 00:14:18,480

to have the opportunity

401  
00:14:23,110 --> 00:14:20,639  
you know i've interviewed some you know

402  
00:14:24,389 --> 00:14:23,120  
people and you know but nothing super

403  
00:14:25,590 --> 00:14:24,399  
big you know

404  
00:14:29,829 --> 00:14:25,600  
that

405  
00:14:32,150 --> 00:14:29,839  
before i don't know vanilla ice i

406  
00:14:34,629 --> 00:14:32,160  
interviewed vanilla ice oh nice that's a

407  
00:14:36,230 --> 00:14:34,639  
fun one come on that's a fun one right

408  
00:14:38,069 --> 00:14:36,240  
no and all i could think of was like the

409  
00:14:39,269 --> 00:14:38,079  
ninja turtles part right i was like it's

410  
00:14:44,550 --> 00:14:39,279  
like just like it's the guy from the

411  
00:14:47,670 --> 00:14:46,230  
oh man

412  
00:14:49,750 --> 00:14:47,680  
so awesome

413  
00:14:51,509 --> 00:14:49,760

so you know that one i that one was more

414

00:14:53,750 --> 00:14:51,519

of a means that was you know through

415

00:14:55,189 --> 00:14:53,760

that was back you know in school and

416

00:14:56,550 --> 00:14:55,199

that was like more of like that was

417

00:14:58,470 --> 00:14:56,560

probably like i was like that's probably

418

00:15:01,110 --> 00:14:58,480

the biggest that's going to get as far

419

00:15:02,790 --> 00:15:01,120

as doing like a mainstream news thing

420

00:15:03,990 --> 00:15:02,800

because if not you're interviewing just

421

00:15:05,590 --> 00:15:04,000

people

422

00:15:07,509 --> 00:15:05,600

who have something to do with the news

423

00:15:09,750 --> 00:15:07,519

story

424

00:15:11,670 --> 00:15:09,760

yup yeah it seems to get a little and it

425

00:15:13,030 --> 00:15:11,680

don't get me wrong well i don't think it

426

00:15:14,550 --> 00:15:13,040

does some people say that it gets

427

00:15:15,670 --> 00:15:14,560

repetitive here in the podcast community

428

00:15:17,590 --> 00:15:15,680

or those that are youtubing or

429

00:15:18,949 --> 00:15:17,600

independently broadcasting and

430

00:15:20,870 --> 00:15:18,959

journalism

431

00:15:22,949 --> 00:15:20,880

i don't think so necessarily because we

432

00:15:25,509 --> 00:15:22,959

have a lot more freedom to actually have

433

00:15:27,350 --> 00:15:25,519

conversations

434

00:15:28,870 --> 00:15:27,360

yeah don't mention that dirty word oh my

435

00:15:29,670 --> 00:15:28,880

god no let me tell you because when

436

00:15:31,509 --> 00:15:29,680

you're

437

00:15:33,670 --> 00:15:31,519

if you do this like for a broadcast like

438

00:15:36,310 --> 00:15:33,680

for broadcast right you write your

439

00:15:38,069 --> 00:15:36,320

questions to elicit a certain type of

440

00:15:39,990 --> 00:15:38,079

sound bite you want to get something

441

00:15:42,550 --> 00:15:40,000

that's quotable that you can cut out and

442

00:15:44,470 --> 00:15:42,560

put into a new segment you know

443

00:15:46,230 --> 00:15:44,480

you're not really speaking to somebody

444

00:15:48,470 --> 00:15:46,240

to get to know when you don't have that

445

00:15:49,350 --> 00:15:48,480

flexibility too of who you want to talk

446

00:15:52,069 --> 00:15:49,360

to

447

00:15:54,150 --> 00:15:52,079

so that's why i think this this is

448

00:15:57,030 --> 00:15:54,160

awesome independent broadcasting

449

00:15:59,030 --> 00:15:57,040

youtubing you know i think you just have

450

00:16:00,949 --> 00:15:59,040

so much more freedom and that's what i

451  
00:16:02,310 --> 00:16:00,959  
didn't like about

452  
00:16:04,069 --> 00:16:02,320  
i mean i knew of course if i'm in the

453  
00:16:06,310 --> 00:16:04,079  
mainstream you don't have a choice you

454  
00:16:08,150 --> 00:16:06,320  
get your assignment you know or you're

455  
00:16:10,310 --> 00:16:08,160  
just an anchor and you just read what

456  
00:16:11,350 --> 00:16:10,320  
the teleprompter says

457  
00:16:12,310 --> 00:16:11,360  
yeah

458  
00:16:14,389 --> 00:16:12,320  
which is

459  
00:16:16,069 --> 00:16:14,399  
i don't know i mean well let's dig into

460  
00:16:17,590 --> 00:16:16,079  
that a little bit i guess what what made

461  
00:16:18,949 --> 00:16:17,600  
you make that decision because you had

462  
00:16:20,389 --> 00:16:18,959  
the opportunity from understanding you

463  
00:16:22,790 --> 00:16:20,399

you went and pursued this you got your

464

00:16:24,069 --> 00:16:22,800

degree and what was the changing point

465

00:16:26,790 --> 00:16:24,079

was there something that came up that

466

00:16:29,590 --> 00:16:26,800

made you it happened it happened in

467

00:16:31,189 --> 00:16:29,600

school it happened during school

468

00:16:32,870 --> 00:16:31,199

you know while i was in school i started

469

00:16:34,710 --> 00:16:32,880

looking at the other kids in the you

470

00:16:36,870 --> 00:16:34,720

know broadcast journalism program and

471

00:16:38,069 --> 00:16:36,880

i'm like oh my god i'm so different than

472

00:16:41,030 --> 00:16:38,079

these people

473

00:16:42,949 --> 00:16:41,040

this is this this seems like and i mean

474

00:16:45,030 --> 00:16:42,959

it seemed more like people who were very

475

00:16:46,790 --> 00:16:45,040

attractive that wanted to get on to be

476

00:16:47,829 --> 00:16:46,800

on camera for the news

477

00:16:49,749 --> 00:16:47,839

yeah

478

00:16:51,430 --> 00:16:49,759

and i was like well i want to do news

479

00:16:52,629 --> 00:16:51,440

you know

480

00:16:54,150 --> 00:16:52,639

you're taking a shot at yourself right

481

00:16:55,590 --> 00:16:54,160

now you're taking a dig saying i i

482

00:16:57,269 --> 00:16:55,600

wasn't attractive enough that you just

483

00:16:58,150 --> 00:16:57,279

basically said about yourself i think i

484

00:16:59,110 --> 00:16:58,160

i i

485

00:17:00,389 --> 00:16:59,120

did

486

00:17:01,509 --> 00:17:00,399

you're not allowed to do that on this

487

00:17:03,189 --> 00:17:01,519

you can't you can't take dignity or

488

00:17:05,750 --> 00:17:03,199

something like that i do get what you're

489

00:17:07,750 --> 00:17:05,760

saying though there is like a look

490

00:17:10,069 --> 00:17:07,760

there's a like there's the broadcast

491

00:17:13,350 --> 00:17:10,079

look i don't look like you know like

492

00:17:15,189 --> 00:17:13,360

what the normal anchor looks like yeah

493

00:17:16,630 --> 00:17:15,199

no i know what i mean i mean i think

494

00:17:19,350 --> 00:17:16,640

listen you're attractive ladies i don't

495

00:17:21,110 --> 00:17:19,360

think

496

00:17:23,110 --> 00:17:21,120

that's okay that's okay you got a great

497

00:17:25,029 --> 00:17:23,120

voice you got all that baby saying like

498

00:17:27,110 --> 00:17:25,039

i like having a beard and

499

00:17:28,870 --> 00:17:27,120

you just don't see broadcasters with

500

00:17:30,310 --> 00:17:28,880

beards it just doesn't happen it's one

501

00:17:32,470 --> 00:17:30,320

of those things and it's like

502

00:17:33,430 --> 00:17:32,480

does that make me not educated on

503

00:17:35,270 --> 00:17:33,440

whatever i might talk about i don't

504

00:17:36,390 --> 00:17:35,280

think so but that is interesting did you

505

00:17:37,830 --> 00:17:36,400

bring that up so you started to notice

506

00:17:39,270 --> 00:17:37,840

in college you're saying all right i'm

507

00:17:42,070 --> 00:17:39,280

starting to notice a trend here there's

508

00:17:44,390 --> 00:17:42,080

like i'm starting to notice like hmm

509

00:17:46,549 --> 00:17:44,400

but then so the school i went to was

510

00:17:48,070 --> 00:17:46,559

also a film school so like i was in the

511

00:17:50,150 --> 00:17:48,080

same you know school in the university

512

00:17:53,350 --> 00:17:50,160

so i could take film classes so i was

513

00:17:54,549 --> 00:17:53,360

like i'm just going to take a [\h\_\_\h]

514

00:17:57,190 --> 00:17:54,559

i'm sorry you said i could curse you

515

00:18:01,669 --> 00:17:57,200

yeah you should tell enough classes so i

516

00:18:03,510 --> 00:18:01,679

took a [\h\_\_\h] ton of film classes too nice

517

00:18:05,270 --> 00:18:03,520

so like i got way more than i needed for

518

00:18:07,190 --> 00:18:05,280

my degree but i just took a bunch of

519

00:18:09,669 --> 00:18:07,200

film classes i took a couple semesters

520

00:18:12,870 --> 00:18:09,679

taking you know film editing production

521

00:18:14,070 --> 00:18:12,880

design cinematography screenwriting you

522

00:18:16,630 --> 00:18:14,080

know

523

00:18:17,510 --> 00:18:16,640

so i i got all the film stuff too for

524

00:18:19,590 --> 00:18:17,520

fun

525

00:18:21,510 --> 00:18:19,600

but i knew that so coming out of school

526

00:18:23,110 --> 00:18:21,520

i was like at least i could fall back on

527

00:18:23,909 --> 00:18:23,120

this film thing

528

00:18:25,110 --> 00:18:23,919

yeah

529

00:18:27,190 --> 00:18:25,120

you know it's funny too because like

530

00:18:28,789 --> 00:18:27,200

divine pines bring up here uh or 509 as

531

00:18:30,549 --> 00:18:28,799

we call him here he's like he says this

532

00:18:33,110 --> 00:18:30,559

because you ain't sheep that way he says

533

00:18:35,430 --> 00:18:33,120

the mainstream media wants sheep all

534

00:18:37,590 --> 00:18:35,440

looking the same

535

00:18:39,510 --> 00:18:37,600

you know and it is interesting that

536

00:18:41,029 --> 00:18:39,520

certain networks always have that

537

00:18:42,710 --> 00:18:41,039

certain look the look there's a little

538

00:18:45,190 --> 00:18:42,720

the look right we all know about the

539

00:18:46,710 --> 00:18:45,200

look come on guys

540

00:18:48,390 --> 00:18:46,720

so what do you think that has to do with

541

00:18:51,750 --> 00:18:48,400

though like do you think that

542

00:18:53,590 --> 00:18:51,760

had you pursued just the the mainstream

543

00:18:56,150 --> 00:18:53,600

was it more than just the look did you

544

00:18:57,909 --> 00:18:56,160

did you start to you notice the oh

545

00:18:59,990 --> 00:18:57,919

it was just like

546

00:19:02,470 --> 00:19:00,000

nobody was a jerk nobody really seemed

547

00:19:04,710 --> 00:19:02,480

to be a journalist i had also

548

00:19:06,710 --> 00:19:04,720

done a broadcast journalism program at a

549

00:19:09,510 --> 00:19:06,720

junior college before transferring over

550

00:19:11,110 --> 00:19:09,520

to university and that grouping was a

551  
00:19:13,990 --> 00:19:11,120  
lot more

552  
00:19:15,669 --> 00:19:14,000  
diverse but then also like nobody really

553  
00:19:19,110 --> 00:19:15,679  
like there's a handful of people that

554  
00:19:22,789 --> 00:19:21,270  
and i think it's because you find out

555  
00:19:24,230 --> 00:19:22,799  
that it's

556  
00:19:25,750 --> 00:19:24,240  
it's not what you think it is you know

557  
00:19:28,150 --> 00:19:25,760  
it's like i said earlier it's you get

558  
00:19:30,310 --> 00:19:28,160  
this story you cover this story or you

559  
00:19:32,789 --> 00:19:30,320  
you know it's not like

560  
00:19:34,630 --> 00:19:32,799  
there's no freedom so you're just

561  
00:19:36,470 --> 00:19:34,640  
you're talking head you're gonna be a

562  
00:19:38,870 --> 00:19:36,480  
talking head that just says what they

563  
00:19:40,870 --> 00:19:38,880

want you to say i don't think if

564

00:19:42,630 --> 00:19:40,880

anything i mean you you picked a great

565

00:19:44,710 --> 00:19:42,640

time whether you knew it at the time or

566

00:19:46,230 --> 00:19:44,720

not as far as making

567

00:19:48,230 --> 00:19:46,240

right making that little bit of a switch

568

00:19:49,590 --> 00:19:48,240

because a lot of people and it's

569

00:19:51,990 --> 00:19:49,600

regardless of everybody's opinions on

570

00:19:54,789 --> 00:19:52,000

this i guess a lot of people have moved

571

00:19:56,630 --> 00:19:54,799

towards alternative news sources so yes

572

00:19:58,150 --> 00:19:56,640

i think you picked a great time you

573

00:20:00,070 --> 00:19:58,160

still have the backing that's the one

574

00:20:01,270 --> 00:20:00,080

downside with some of us i guess is like

575

00:20:03,190 --> 00:20:01,280

first of all i don't ever claim to be a

576

00:20:04,549 --> 00:20:03,200

reporter any of that jazz because like

577

00:20:07,190 --> 00:20:04,559

how does the dude who enjoys talking

578

00:20:08,950 --> 00:20:07,200

about fun stuff but

579

00:20:10,149 --> 00:20:08,960

we don't have that we can't if somebody

580

00:20:12,390 --> 00:20:10,159

i guess push came to shove and they're

581

00:20:14,470 --> 00:20:12,400

like you don't even have a degree

582

00:20:15,830 --> 00:20:14,480

and i'm not knocking degrees completely

583

00:20:17,270 --> 00:20:15,840

like i'm not

584

00:20:18,549 --> 00:20:17,280

but sometimes we get a little bit too

585

00:20:20,470 --> 00:20:18,559

hung up on that so at least in your case

586

00:20:22,470 --> 00:20:20,480

you're like listen i actually did go for

587

00:20:23,590 --> 00:20:22,480

this it's just i've chosen to go this

588

00:20:26,070 --> 00:20:23,600

route so

589

00:20:28,950 --> 00:20:26,080

i did

590

00:20:30,549 --> 00:20:28,960

i went to all the school you know i

591

00:20:32,310 --> 00:20:30,559

i did all that crap i held the

592

00:20:34,390 --> 00:20:32,320

microphone in front of the camera and

593

00:20:35,909 --> 00:20:34,400

stood on the street and you know talk to

594

00:20:38,549 --> 00:20:35,919

people and

595

00:20:39,830 --> 00:20:38,559

did you enjoy that the energy was like

596

00:20:41,830 --> 00:20:39,840

it was fun

597

00:20:44,310 --> 00:20:41,840

you know what i loved what i still i

598

00:20:46,549 --> 00:20:44,320

kind of loved was just being

599

00:20:49,110 --> 00:20:46,559

in the studio and you know doing the

600

00:20:51,029 --> 00:20:49,120

anchoring stuff i really liked

601  
00:20:52,710 --> 00:20:51,039  
you know sitting there get well i guess

602  
00:20:54,330 --> 00:20:52,720  
we'll get what makes sense i like

603  
00:20:56,789 --> 00:20:54,340  
sitting there and talking to the camera

604  
00:20:58,630 --> 00:20:56,799  
[Laughter]

605  
00:21:00,070 --> 00:20:58,640  
so that was kind of my favorite thing

606  
00:21:02,230 --> 00:21:00,080  
and it was great because you had like

607  
00:21:04,070 --> 00:21:02,240  
the stage guy or stage director i think

608  
00:21:06,070 --> 00:21:04,080  
it was called and then like he would do

609  
00:21:07,909 --> 00:21:06,080  
all your timing he'd be like okay here

610  
00:21:08,789 --> 00:21:07,919  
you go point like in wayne's world where

611  
00:21:11,350 --> 00:21:08,799  
they're like

612  
00:21:15,590 --> 00:21:13,029  
you know

613  
00:21:17,350 --> 00:21:15,600

and um that's fun you got the big you

614

00:21:19,909 --> 00:21:17,360

got a camera

615

00:21:22,230 --> 00:21:19,919

the size of like a computer monitor like

616

00:21:24,310 --> 00:21:22,240

in your face you know with words rolling

617

00:21:26,470 --> 00:21:24,320

up and down it that's one thing i don't

618

00:21:29,990 --> 00:21:26,480

miss though is a teleprompter

619

00:21:31,909 --> 00:21:30,000

i can't i'm so bad at reading um it's so

620

00:21:33,669 --> 00:21:31,919

weird that like in my head i i can read

621

00:21:34,549 --> 00:21:33,679

everything fine but it's

622

00:21:36,070 --> 00:21:34,559

my

623

00:21:37,990 --> 00:21:36,080

mouth doesn't keep up with whatever's

624

00:21:40,149 --> 00:21:38,000

going on in my head a lot of times and

625

00:21:41,909 --> 00:21:40,159

so i know i could never do teleprompting

626  
00:21:44,470 --> 00:21:41,919  
like we could even first my brother and

627  
00:21:45,830 --> 00:21:44,480  
i ever tried to do oh dude i i mean i've

628  
00:21:47,830 --> 00:21:45,840  
messed with it like once or twice just

629  
00:21:49,430 --> 00:21:47,840  
for some small local stuff

630  
00:21:51,110 --> 00:21:49,440  
and it was okay if you like knew your

631  
00:21:51,990 --> 00:21:51,120  
lines ending like going in and out but

632  
00:21:53,270 --> 00:21:52,000  
then after a while you're not even

633  
00:21:55,830 --> 00:21:53,280  
reading those but if they needed you to

634  
00:21:58,070 --> 00:21:55,840  
read forbade em this thing

635  
00:21:59,990 --> 00:21:58,080  
forget it it's like i psyched myself out

636  
00:22:02,470 --> 00:22:00,000  
just because i knew i couldn't like not

637  
00:22:03,830 --> 00:22:02,480  
say a certain word or whatever and it's

638  
00:22:05,990 --> 00:22:03,840

you can tell some people are really good

639

00:22:08,310 --> 00:22:06,000

at it though those robotic people

640

00:22:10,470 --> 00:22:08,320

are really good at that they're good at

641

00:22:13,510 --> 00:22:10,480

it but

642

00:22:15,750 --> 00:22:13,520

no like i my eyes like you could see my

643

00:22:17,430 --> 00:22:15,760

eyes like going back and forth and

644

00:22:19,190 --> 00:22:17,440

following the lines

645

00:22:20,070 --> 00:22:19,200

it was so bad

646

00:22:22,230 --> 00:22:20,080

um

647

00:22:24,070 --> 00:22:22,240

and it's hard because it i mean art it's

648

00:22:26,950 --> 00:22:24,080

difficult because uh some p you know

649

00:22:28,549 --> 00:22:26,960

it's it's you're reading some other um

650

00:22:29,830 --> 00:22:28,559

people who've written stuff so you

651  
00:22:32,310 --> 00:22:29,840  
didn't write it

652  
00:22:34,070 --> 00:22:32,320  
and then also there's another person

653  
00:22:36,870 --> 00:22:34,080  
who's actually controlling the speed of

654  
00:22:38,789 --> 00:22:36,880  
it in another room with a headset on

655  
00:22:42,630 --> 00:22:38,799  
that's trying to figure out the the

656  
00:22:44,230 --> 00:22:42,640  
speed of your speech and so it's like

657  
00:22:45,430 --> 00:22:44,240  
fast slow

658  
00:22:46,789 --> 00:22:45,440  
you know

659  
00:22:47,830 --> 00:22:46,799  
and that's why

660  
00:22:50,070 --> 00:22:47,840  
if you don't know if you know him or not

661  
00:22:52,950 --> 00:22:50,080  
but the the magnificent

662  
00:22:54,710 --> 00:22:52,960  
hair and beard combo that is dave scott

663  
00:22:56,149 --> 00:22:54,720

spaced out radio welcome to the chat

664

00:22:59,669 --> 00:22:56,159

room that's what he says that's why he

665

00:23:01,990 --> 00:22:59,679

stuck to uh to radio face for radio

666

00:23:03,029 --> 00:23:02,000

i like radio i feel you dave i like

667

00:23:04,870 --> 00:23:03,039

radio

668

00:23:07,350 --> 00:23:04,880

i like i only like i only come on

669

00:23:08,549 --> 00:23:07,360

youtube every once in a while i noticed

670

00:23:09,669 --> 00:23:08,559

that because i went to your youtube

671

00:23:12,310 --> 00:23:09,679

channel and i was like i can do some

672

00:23:14,310 --> 00:23:12,320

research just took everything down

673

00:23:15,750 --> 00:23:14,320

yeah there's like one episode per month

674

00:23:17,510 --> 00:23:15,760

and i was like

675

00:23:19,669 --> 00:23:17,520

yeah i know

676

00:23:21,110 --> 00:23:19,679

it's um i spend a lot of my time on the

677

00:23:22,390 --> 00:23:21,120

radio i don't know if a lot of people

678

00:23:23,990 --> 00:23:22,400

know that because a lot of people know

679

00:23:25,830 --> 00:23:24,000

me from youtube and they might have just

680

00:23:28,870 --> 00:23:25,840

assumed i disappeared

681

00:23:31,029 --> 00:23:28,880

but no i've been on the fringe fm i i do

682

00:23:32,070 --> 00:23:31,039

the news five nights a week too so i

683

00:23:34,549 --> 00:23:32,080

have like

684

00:23:36,789 --> 00:23:34,559

i spent a lot of time doing that but i'm

685

00:23:38,710 --> 00:23:36,799

planning to start to bring the youtube

686

00:23:42,630 --> 00:23:38,720

back i interviewed vinnie from

687

00:23:44,149 --> 00:23:42,640

disclosure team yesterday heck yeah

688

00:23:46,310 --> 00:23:44,159

yeah i did miss that one because i was

689

00:23:48,630 --> 00:23:46,320

uh i was supposed to lay my daughter

690

00:23:49,830 --> 00:23:48,640

down for a nap and i don't know if you

691

00:23:50,870 --> 00:23:49,840

guys know what it's like but when you

692

00:23:52,870 --> 00:23:50,880

like

693

00:23:54,310 --> 00:23:52,880

cuddle up to a baby and then they just

694

00:23:56,549 --> 00:23:54,320

cuddle up to you it's like they have

695

00:23:58,710 --> 00:23:56,559

magical powers that just intertwine you

696

00:24:01,110 --> 00:23:58,720

and you're out that's how was that

697

00:24:02,950 --> 00:24:01,120

you were out huh i missed yours and

698

00:24:04,549 --> 00:24:02,960

dave's you guys both went live for some

699

00:24:06,149 --> 00:24:04,559

like random ones more you know well

700

00:24:07,909 --> 00:24:06,159

yours wasn't random but his was mine was

701  
00:24:10,630 --> 00:24:07,919  
pretty good i mean it was planned random

702  
00:24:13,269 --> 00:24:10,640  
though like at 11 8 it was at 11 a.m

703  
00:24:14,549 --> 00:24:13,279  
so it was kind of random time yeah well

704  
00:24:15,669 --> 00:24:14,559  
but is that 11 am you're getting let's

705  
00:24:18,549 --> 00:24:15,679  
see that worked out because it was like

706  
00:24:19,430 --> 00:24:18,559  
what 2 pm my time so i mean it's yeah

707  
00:24:21,269 --> 00:24:19,440  
yeah

708  
00:24:23,990 --> 00:24:21,279  
stuff is it's so

709  
00:24:26,390 --> 00:24:25,269  
as i say what's the latest you've ever

710  
00:24:27,909 --> 00:24:26,400  
had to bring have you ever done one

711  
00:24:29,350 --> 00:24:27,919  
where you had to stay up super late or

712  
00:24:30,830 --> 00:24:29,360  
you brought them up like when you did um

713  
00:24:34,149 --> 00:24:30,840

oh my gosh what was his name over in the

714

00:24:38,549 --> 00:24:34,159

uk oh draw a blank right now

715

00:24:41,110 --> 00:24:38,559

i did josh burlington burlington uap uap

716

00:24:43,590 --> 00:24:41,120

josh yes that's it i was to say did who

717

00:24:44,470 --> 00:24:43,600

someone had to stay up late someone did

718

00:24:46,950 --> 00:24:44,480

he did

719

00:24:49,029 --> 00:24:46,960

okay that's him he's because he's you

720

00:24:51,269 --> 00:24:49,039

know he's in the uk even vinnie because

721

00:24:53,669 --> 00:24:51,279

i was at 11 a.m because for vinnie it

722

00:24:56,149 --> 00:24:53,679

was much later in the evening

723

00:24:58,149 --> 00:24:56,159

and then um what even when i'm going to

724

00:25:01,029 --> 00:24:58,159

talk to ike it's going to be at 10 a.m

725

00:25:03,590 --> 00:25:01,039

our time because it's 5 p.m his time

726

00:25:05,510 --> 00:25:03,600

oh thank you patrick breeze

727

00:25:07,190 --> 00:25:05,520

the elf

728

00:25:08,870 --> 00:25:07,200

he's got a magnificent beard too you

729

00:25:11,110 --> 00:25:08,880

talk about it he does

730

00:25:12,390 --> 00:25:11,120

that's a beard that's always joke people

731

00:25:14,470 --> 00:25:12,400

sometimes will say oh you got a beer i'm

732

00:25:17,909 --> 00:25:14,480

like nah joe joe has a beard from the

733

00:25:19,350 --> 00:25:17,919

ufo garage podcast uh elf has a beard

734

00:25:20,549 --> 00:25:19,360

dave's got

735

00:25:21,750 --> 00:25:20,559

i feel like we're similar in the level

736

00:25:23,669 --> 00:25:21,760

of beards and my brother's got a

737

00:25:25,430 --> 00:25:23,679

ridiculous his beard is just ridiculous

738

00:25:27,350 --> 00:25:25,440

i don't even know so what length does it

739

00:25:29,909 --> 00:25:27,360

become a beat like this is not a beard

740

00:25:30,789 --> 00:25:29,919

length is what you're saying

741

00:25:34,549 --> 00:25:30,799

i mean

742

00:25:36,070 --> 00:25:34,559

there's a whole inner community to the

743

00:25:38,149 --> 00:25:36,080

bearded people like some people take it

744

00:25:40,390 --> 00:25:38,159

really seriously i'm not one of those

745

00:25:42,310 --> 00:25:40,400

people i think it's a beard but it's not

746

00:25:43,590 --> 00:25:42,320

it's not the perfect beard and i totally

747

00:25:45,909 --> 00:25:43,600

recognize that some people have very

748

00:25:47,510 --> 00:25:45,919

symmetrical looking beards mine is not

749

00:25:49,590 --> 00:25:47,520

perfectly symmetrical right it's got a

750

00:25:51,830 --> 00:25:49,600

little bit of like a split in the middle

751  
00:25:53,669 --> 00:25:51,840  
yeah filled

752  
00:25:56,149 --> 00:25:53,679  
my brother's stays filled alf has a very

753  
00:25:57,430 --> 00:25:56,159  
nice symmetrical shoot um it just

754  
00:25:59,909 --> 00:25:57,440  
depends on what you're going for some

755  
00:26:02,549 --> 00:25:59,919  
people like the braids like sideways

756  
00:26:04,310 --> 00:26:02,559  
wise it's okay it's like a face shot

757  
00:26:05,750 --> 00:26:04,320  
yeah yeah i do

758  
00:26:07,190 --> 00:26:05,760  
i asked the question alien girl that

759  
00:26:08,870 --> 00:26:07,200  
popped up i remember i would give a

760  
00:26:10,630 --> 00:26:08,880  
credit my beard did throw you off track

761  
00:26:11,750 --> 00:26:10,640  
at one point i did i do think that

762  
00:26:12,950 --> 00:26:11,760  
happened you stopped you were saying

763  
00:26:14,870 --> 00:26:12,960

like well that's a nice beer i was like

764

00:26:16,710 --> 00:26:14,880

that's a nice beard

765

00:26:20,549 --> 00:26:16,720

i saw it come in the chat and i saw the

766

00:26:22,950 --> 00:26:20,559

beard all i saw was the beard

767

00:26:24,470 --> 00:26:22,960

family was shaking glad to have you here

768

00:26:26,789 --> 00:26:24,480

tammy's such a good supporter of not

769

00:26:28,310 --> 00:26:26,799

only dave scott show uh spaced out radio

770

00:26:29,590 --> 00:26:28,320

but also the ufo garage podcast we

771

00:26:31,350 --> 00:26:29,600

always love having you in here tammy and

772

00:26:33,029 --> 00:26:31,360

you have such great questions

773

00:26:35,990 --> 00:26:33,039

i believe she's i think in canada it

774

00:26:37,350 --> 00:26:36,000

could be nice um so yeah so and moving

775

00:26:39,669 --> 00:26:37,360

into this though now you also have a

776

00:26:42,470 --> 00:26:39,679

good friend i know uh she i believe goes

777

00:26:45,190 --> 00:26:42,480

by ufo jane generally speaking yes ufo

778

00:26:47,190 --> 00:26:45,200

jane my good friend heck yeah now did

779

00:26:48,470 --> 00:26:47,200

she go and she is an actual journalist

780

00:26:50,070 --> 00:26:48,480

she went into the same career path

781

00:26:53,190 --> 00:26:50,080

correct

782

00:26:56,149 --> 00:26:53,200

but she stuck mainly with the oh she's

783

00:26:57,029 --> 00:26:56,159

very much ufo focused her name is ufo

784

00:26:58,230 --> 00:26:57,039

jane

785

00:27:00,230 --> 00:26:58,240

you know

786

00:27:02,789 --> 00:27:00,240

for a reason right she's throwing subtle

787

00:27:04,789 --> 00:27:02,799

hints out there no but she's got a great

788

00:27:07,510 --> 00:27:04,799

website she's been running for years

789

00:27:09,510 --> 00:27:07,520

texas ufosightings.com

790

00:27:12,070 --> 00:27:09,520

and then she's got the weird ufo show

791

00:27:13,350 --> 00:27:12,080

where she has her she has an alien i

792

00:27:15,190 --> 00:27:13,360

don't know if you know she has an alien

793

00:27:16,390 --> 00:27:15,200

that works with her on the show glurp

794

00:27:19,350 --> 00:27:16,400

yes i got to bring that up to you once

795

00:27:20,549 --> 00:27:19,360

you finish go ahead sorry and uh you

796

00:27:22,870 --> 00:27:20,559

know and we

797

00:27:25,029 --> 00:27:22,880

we do a show you know and it's been kind

798

00:27:27,430 --> 00:27:25,039

of sporadic but uh jane and i do a show

799

00:27:29,510 --> 00:27:27,440

called the weird hollywood podcast where

800

00:27:32,149 --> 00:27:29,520

we talk about movies and then we try to

801  
00:27:33,830 --> 00:27:32,159  
tie them to cases and talk about you

802  
00:27:35,590 --> 00:27:33,840  
know or if it's like you know a ghost

803  
00:27:37,750 --> 00:27:35,600  
movie we'll talk about like oh is this

804  
00:27:39,590 --> 00:27:37,760  
kind of realistic to what a ghost is or

805  
00:27:41,750 --> 00:27:39,600  
if this is realistic to kind of what an

806  
00:27:43,430 --> 00:27:41,760  
abduction is you know or what we think

807  
00:27:45,029 --> 00:27:43,440  
an abduction is so

808  
00:27:46,630 --> 00:27:45,039  
that's a lot of fun we've done a lot of

809  
00:27:49,029 --> 00:27:46,640  
movies if you guys want to check those

810  
00:27:50,710 --> 00:27:49,039  
out though too those are a lot of fun

811  
00:27:51,830 --> 00:27:50,720  
now well i guess before we move into

812  
00:27:54,070 --> 00:27:51,840  
that because i do want to hit on that

813  
00:27:56,149 --> 00:27:54,080

point but really quick with her with her

814

00:27:58,789 --> 00:27:56,159

alien uh i'm going to murder the name

815

00:28:01,909 --> 00:27:58,799

here is it glurp or sleep

816

00:28:04,149 --> 00:28:01,919

okay i i was messaging ben about this

817

00:28:06,070 --> 00:28:04,159

because it drove me nuts when i first

818

00:28:07,510 --> 00:28:06,080

came across her channel because of you i

819

00:28:09,110 --> 00:28:07,520

was you know looking you uploading

820

00:28:10,789 --> 00:28:09,120

seeing some of your stuff

821

00:28:12,789 --> 00:28:10,799

and i came across this and i said oh

822

00:28:14,630 --> 00:28:12,799

that's cool she she's totally like has

823

00:28:16,710 --> 00:28:14,640

kept that character from the tv show and

824

00:28:18,389 --> 00:28:16,720

it has him on here as a joke

825

00:28:20,630 --> 00:28:18,399

and then i got looking it up i'm like

826

00:28:23,350 --> 00:28:20,640

wait there's no tv show for this thing

827

00:28:26,549 --> 00:28:23,360

but i have a memory i swear to you of in

828

00:28:28,310 --> 00:28:26,559

the early i was between 2010 and 2012

829

00:28:30,630 --> 00:28:28,320

and it was an alien show

830

00:28:33,110 --> 00:28:30,640

and it had to do with being this alien

831

00:28:34,310 --> 00:28:33,120

that was like in disguise basically

832

00:28:36,549 --> 00:28:34,320

essentially kind of like the resident

833

00:28:38,149 --> 00:28:36,559

alien like how what they yeah yeah i

834

00:28:41,190 --> 00:28:38,159

remember that being with this character

835

00:28:42,470 --> 00:28:41,200

glurp and like 2010 2012 era

836

00:28:44,310 --> 00:28:42,480

but i'm from my understanding that's

837

00:28:45,510 --> 00:28:44,320

never existed right that that doesn't

838

00:28:48,070 --> 00:28:45,520

exist

839

00:28:49,909 --> 00:28:48,080

mandela effect i'm telling you i was

840

00:28:51,830 --> 00:28:49,919

messaging joe about ben about this i

841

00:28:53,190 --> 00:28:51,840

said ben am i lose it i said you gotta

842

00:28:55,909 --> 00:28:53,200

talk like calm me down here because i

843

00:28:56,950 --> 00:28:55,919

was like i swear i swear i've seen this

844

00:28:58,470 --> 00:28:56,960

character

845

00:29:00,070 --> 00:28:58,480

he's like nah man that's he was like

846

00:29:01,750 --> 00:29:00,080

that's that fool that was on uh the the

847

00:29:03,830 --> 00:29:01,760

big phone home and i was like no but

848

00:29:05,430 --> 00:29:03,840

before that i swear this has been a

849

00:29:06,710 --> 00:29:05,440

character now she's had him as a running

850

00:29:10,310 --> 00:29:06,720

character for for a couple years right

851  
00:29:11,750 --> 00:29:10,320  
like 2018. yeah yeah

852  
00:29:13,029 --> 00:29:11,760  
i don't know a very long time that's

853  
00:29:15,590 --> 00:29:13,039  
what some people are saying like mandela

854  
00:29:17,750 --> 00:29:15,600  
fat yeah mandela you know what i'm going

855  
00:29:19,190 --> 00:29:17,760  
to message blurb after this and tell him

856  
00:29:20,950 --> 00:29:19,200  
that there's a

857  
00:29:22,230 --> 00:29:20,960  
mandela effect

858  
00:29:24,149 --> 00:29:22,240  
with him

859  
00:29:26,149 --> 00:29:24,159  
because i believe they create like

860  
00:29:28,630 --> 00:29:26,159  
that's their character like that's their

861  
00:29:30,950 --> 00:29:28,640  
dude like i think it's their character

862  
00:29:32,470 --> 00:29:30,960  
mm-hmm i could have sworn i was googling

863  
00:29:34,389 --> 00:29:32,480

images and the only thing i was pulling

864

00:29:35,750 --> 00:29:34,399

up was anything related to her and some

865

00:29:37,110 --> 00:29:35,760

you know like cons that she'd gone to

866

00:29:38,630 --> 00:29:37,120

and stuff and i was like

867

00:29:39,830 --> 00:29:38,640

so anybody in the chat does anybody else

868

00:29:40,870 --> 00:29:39,840

remember this character i should have

869

00:29:42,389 --> 00:29:40,880

downloaded a picture and had it ready

870

00:29:43,990 --> 00:29:42,399

i'm gonna message him like right now i'm

871

00:29:47,029 --> 00:29:44,000

gonna be like clerk they think you were

872

00:29:48,310 --> 00:29:47,039

from a tv show telling you i i thought i

873

00:29:50,389 --> 00:29:48,320

see it on there

874

00:29:52,549 --> 00:29:50,399

um but moving forward i love what you

875

00:29:55,909 --> 00:29:52,559

and jane are doing that way far as the

876

00:29:57,269 --> 00:29:55,919

television or say movies and series this

877

00:29:58,630 --> 00:29:57,279

is my own personal opinion i always say

878

00:30:00,070 --> 00:29:58,640

hey here's my opinion there's no factual

879

00:30:03,830 --> 00:30:00,080

evidence in this sometimes we can

880

00:30:05,430 --> 00:30:03,840

speculate out but i've always felt that

881

00:30:06,470 --> 00:30:05,440

whether it be music

882

00:30:08,389 --> 00:30:06,480

art

883

00:30:09,750 --> 00:30:08,399

hollywood which encompasses both of

884

00:30:12,070 --> 00:30:09,760

those things really

885

00:30:14,549 --> 00:30:12,080

it can be that slow disclosure to bring

886

00:30:15,830 --> 00:30:14,559

people's consciousness and just exposure

887

00:30:17,750 --> 00:30:15,840

and comfort levels of things to a

888

00:30:19,269 --> 00:30:17,760

different level and i feel like the drip

889

00:30:20,470 --> 00:30:19,279

for the ufos besides it being a fun

890

00:30:22,549 --> 00:30:20,480

storyline

891

00:30:23,269 --> 00:30:22,559

has been going on for a long time you

892

00:30:25,669 --> 00:30:23,279

know

893

00:30:28,230 --> 00:30:25,679

i feel like just let's just say area 51

894

00:30:29,909 --> 00:30:28,240

in the 80s and 90s for those that were i

895

00:30:31,750 --> 00:30:29,919

wasn't really up and running at that

896

00:30:33,430 --> 00:30:31,760

point but i was born in like 91 so i

897

00:30:34,630 --> 00:30:33,440

wasn't i was there but i wasn't there

898

00:30:36,389 --> 00:30:34,640

you know but if you were talking about

899

00:30:37,830 --> 00:30:36,399

you were kind coming there i was sort of

900

00:30:39,830 --> 00:30:37,840

there i was doing stuff i don't really

901  
00:30:41,430 --> 00:30:39,840  
remember what but so if you were talking

902  
00:30:42,870 --> 00:30:41,440  
about area 51 you're kind of that crazy

903  
00:30:44,950 --> 00:30:42,880  
person right even up and you could say

904  
00:30:46,710 --> 00:30:44,960  
almost the early 2000s it was close to

905  
00:30:47,510 --> 00:30:46,720  
being like crazy person

906  
00:30:52,630 --> 00:30:47,520  
now

907  
00:30:54,950 --> 00:30:52,640  
anybody born from 2000 on is like oh

908  
00:30:55,750 --> 00:30:54,960  
yeah 51 like it's it's a well accepted

909  
00:30:58,389 --> 00:30:55,760  
thing

910  
00:30:59,830 --> 00:30:58,399  
so with you and her covering these shows

911  
00:31:02,230 --> 00:30:59,840  
what are your feelings and or thoughts

912  
00:31:04,710 --> 00:31:02,240  
on the idea of mainstream media or

913  
00:31:05,990 --> 00:31:04,720

hollywood being slow disclosure to stuff

914

00:31:08,149 --> 00:31:06,000

or do you think we have to be careful

915

00:31:09,669 --> 00:31:08,159

and not read too much into that

916

00:31:11,430 --> 00:31:09,679

well i mean there's the whole like

917

00:31:13,190 --> 00:31:11,440

predictive programming thing when it

918

00:31:15,269 --> 00:31:13,200

comes to movies like you know they put

919

00:31:18,149 --> 00:31:15,279

these things in movies before they can

920

00:31:20,230 --> 00:31:18,159

do them as some sort of ritual too so if

921

00:31:22,310 --> 00:31:20,240

you think about like slow drip

922

00:31:25,350 --> 00:31:22,320

disclosure and getting people used to

923

00:31:27,029 --> 00:31:25,360

the idea too if let's take it back let's

924

00:31:28,870 --> 00:31:27,039

talk about something like technology

925

00:31:30,549 --> 00:31:28,880

right you see different technologies

926

00:31:33,590 --> 00:31:30,559

that were put like you know

927

00:31:35,990 --> 00:31:33,600

the star trek communicators or you know

928

00:31:37,909 --> 00:31:36,000

like in back to the future three you

929

00:31:39,750 --> 00:31:37,919

know they got the video screens you can

930

00:31:41,149 --> 00:31:39,760

call people you know

931

00:31:43,830 --> 00:31:41,159

um different

932

00:31:46,630 --> 00:31:43,840

technologies that you know

933

00:31:48,710 --> 00:31:46,640

were put into these movies like a long

934

00:31:50,070 --> 00:31:48,720

time before we actually got these kind

935

00:31:51,669 --> 00:31:50,080

of things you know

936

00:31:53,110 --> 00:31:51,679

very true so you kind of think about

937

00:31:54,789 --> 00:31:53,120

that too so if you think about it in

938

00:31:57,750 --> 00:31:54,799

that sense perhaps the same thing is

939

00:32:00,230 --> 00:31:57,760

going on with like ufos and aliens you

940

00:32:02,149 --> 00:32:00,240

know

941

00:32:04,230 --> 00:32:02,159

i as i say i

942

00:32:05,990 --> 00:32:04,240

to me personally you look at like you

943

00:32:08,310 --> 00:32:06,000

said if nothing else the idea of just at

944

00:32:09,909 --> 00:32:08,320

least getting the consciousness

945

00:32:10,630 --> 00:32:09,919

to a point to where we're more exposed

946

00:32:12,470 --> 00:32:10,640

and

947

00:32:13,990 --> 00:32:12,480

okay with the idea

948

00:32:16,230 --> 00:32:14,000

i mean they came out and admitted last

949

00:32:17,430 --> 00:32:16,240

year the actual us government came out

950

00:32:18,870 --> 00:32:17,440

and said yeah

951  
00:32:20,389 --> 00:32:18,880  
we've got these these you know these

952  
00:32:22,789 --> 00:32:20,399  
other you know all the worldly

953  
00:32:24,549 --> 00:32:22,799  
spacecrafts and and they were one step

954  
00:32:26,549 --> 00:32:24,559  
short of saying the aliens you know the

955  
00:32:28,230 --> 00:32:26,559  
actual beings as it were and some have

956  
00:32:29,830 --> 00:32:28,240  
said and read and interpreted and i will

957  
00:32:30,950 --> 00:32:29,840  
leave that to their own experts to cover

958  
00:32:32,230 --> 00:32:30,960  
that saying that yeah they've come out

959  
00:32:34,230 --> 00:32:32,240  
and said they're real

960  
00:32:35,190 --> 00:32:34,240  
so and nobody really bad deny so what

961  
00:32:37,669 --> 00:32:35,200  
are your thoughts on that was that

962  
00:32:39,190 --> 00:32:37,679  
partially due to the hollywood

963  
00:32:41,029 --> 00:32:39,200

push on this over the years or was that

964

00:32:42,310 --> 00:32:41,039

just that we have too much crap going on

965

00:32:43,830 --> 00:32:42,320

and we don't have time to deal with

966

00:32:45,269 --> 00:32:43,840

aliens

967

00:32:47,590 --> 00:32:45,279

i don't

968

00:32:49,269 --> 00:32:47,600

we do have to we do have a lot of crap

969

00:32:52,789 --> 00:32:49,279

going on

970

00:32:56,470 --> 00:32:52,799

world and it's kind of

971

00:32:57,990 --> 00:32:56,480

terminal turmeric turbulence

972

00:33:00,070 --> 00:32:58,000

at this time

973

00:33:03,509 --> 00:33:00,080

and uh it's interesting you know that we

974

00:33:05,509 --> 00:33:03,519

do have like this how this ufo or uap

975

00:33:08,549 --> 00:33:05,519

thing is kind of taken off too during

976

00:33:11,029 --> 00:33:08,559

this tumultuous time

977

00:33:13,430 --> 00:33:11,039

as far as like defense research and also

978

00:33:15,590 --> 00:33:13,440

interest seem either more people are

979

00:33:17,269 --> 00:33:15,600

outside talking about it or this is more

980

00:33:20,070 --> 00:33:17,279

interest than i've noticed

981

00:33:21,350 --> 00:33:20,080

like ever ever in the topic

982

00:33:23,269 --> 00:33:21,360

yeah

983

00:33:24,389 --> 00:33:23,279

uh let's see really quick lewis has a

984

00:33:26,230 --> 00:33:24,399

question if you guys do have a question

985

00:33:27,350 --> 00:33:26,240

tonight please put them in caps uh if

986

00:33:28,870 --> 00:33:27,360

you can you get a chance that would help

987

00:33:30,950 --> 00:33:28,880

me out quite a bit but quick question

988

00:33:33,190 --> 00:33:30,960

willie what about us capturing aliens

989

00:33:35,590 --> 00:33:33,200

like they abduct us okay so you're

990

00:33:36,950 --> 00:33:35,600

asking your question to jess being do we

991

00:33:38,149 --> 00:33:36,960

capture aliens if that's not the

992

00:33:39,350 --> 00:33:38,159

question let me know but jess what do

993

00:33:41,110 --> 00:33:39,360

you think about that

994

00:33:43,269 --> 00:33:41,120

i don't know maybe we do we've done

995

00:33:45,110 --> 00:33:43,279

worse stuff to people

996

00:33:47,509 --> 00:33:45,120

very very true we

997

00:33:49,269 --> 00:33:47,519

we have done some pretty bad stuff too

998

00:33:51,909 --> 00:33:49,279

we've done pretty bad stuff

999

00:33:54,230 --> 00:33:51,919

to humans to our own people and to

1000

00:33:56,389 --> 00:33:54,240

peoples of other countries and other

1001  
00:33:57,190 --> 00:33:56,399  
people do bad things to each other

1002  
00:33:58,789 --> 00:33:57,200  
yeah

1003  
00:34:00,230 --> 00:33:58,799  
uh

1004  
00:34:01,590 --> 00:34:00,240  
wayne over here with the michigan ufo

1005  
00:34:03,430 --> 00:34:01,600  
fight sightings and paranormal

1006  
00:34:05,990 --> 00:34:03,440  
encounters podcast he mentions this the

1007  
00:34:08,550 --> 00:34:06,000  
one x-file episode that predicted nine

1008  
00:34:10,550 --> 00:34:08,560  
one one that is creepy

1009  
00:34:13,669 --> 00:34:10,560  
yes did not know about that actually so

1010  
00:34:16,310 --> 00:34:13,679  
that's the news to me that's interesting

1011  
00:34:18,470 --> 00:34:16,320  
yeah i did a 911 episode uh the week

1012  
00:34:20,470 --> 00:34:18,480  
before 9 11 and we talked about that

1013  
00:34:22,230 --> 00:34:20,480

episode and some other like things that

1014

00:34:25,669 --> 00:34:22,240

were kind of predictive programming for

1015

00:34:28,550 --> 00:34:26,710

yeah

1016

00:34:30,310 --> 00:34:28,560

man oh man that's the one that's like it

1017

00:34:32,069 --> 00:34:30,320

sucks we'd have to be like you'd have to

1018

00:34:33,190 --> 00:34:32,079

come over to our podcast one of my

1019

00:34:34,149 --> 00:34:33,200

brother and i do like we can do that

1020

00:34:35,750 --> 00:34:34,159

over there i don't know if i can do that

1021

00:34:36,950 --> 00:34:35,760

for them here they probably for sure for

1022

00:34:39,589 --> 00:34:36,960

sure

1023

00:34:41,190 --> 00:34:39,599

hang out with us we can do that

1024

00:34:42,950 --> 00:34:41,200

but you are right on the fact that i

1025

00:34:44,389 --> 00:34:42,960

mean that's not something that's made up

1026  
00:34:45,990 --> 00:34:44,399  
that's something that's tangible we can

1027  
00:34:49,430 --> 00:34:46,000  
point you and say well that did happen

1028  
00:34:51,030 --> 00:34:49,440  
and there was some hints or ideas that

1029  
00:34:53,270 --> 00:34:51,040  
led up to that and

1030  
00:34:54,790 --> 00:34:53,280  
that's where people get i think where do

1031  
00:34:55,909 --> 00:34:54,800  
you draw the line yourself because you

1032  
00:34:57,270 --> 00:34:55,919  
labeled yourself you said listen

1033  
00:34:58,950 --> 00:34:57,280  
conspiracy theories is right at the top

1034  
00:35:01,030 --> 00:34:58,960  
of your list how do you approach a

1035  
00:35:02,710 --> 00:35:01,040  
conspiracy theory what is your process

1036  
00:35:04,550 --> 00:35:02,720  
so as to not get too lost and entangled

1037  
00:35:06,470 --> 00:35:04,560  
in it as a it's hard

1038  
00:35:08,390 --> 00:35:06,480

it's hard it's very difficult because

1039

00:35:10,150 --> 00:35:08,400

you get down these rabbit holes and then

1040

00:35:11,510 --> 00:35:10,160

if you stay down there too long then

1041

00:35:13,430 --> 00:35:11,520

it'll start to

1042

00:35:15,270 --> 00:35:13,440

kind of affect the way you start to

1043

00:35:17,910 --> 00:35:15,280

think so you have to pull yourself back

1044

00:35:20,630 --> 00:35:17,920

out and be very objective and look at

1045

00:35:23,430 --> 00:35:20,640

things from many different angles

1046

00:35:25,990 --> 00:35:23,440

you know because like i'm i'm i'm very

1047

00:35:28,230 --> 00:35:26,000

much into you know like worldwide kind

1048

00:35:30,390 --> 00:35:28,240

of government stuff things like that

1049

00:35:32,710 --> 00:35:30,400

control systems and because it's like

1050

00:35:35,670 --> 00:35:32,720

it's not fake it's it's it's there and

1051

00:35:37,030 --> 00:35:35,680

it's real and there's a lot to dig into

1052

00:35:41,270 --> 00:35:37,040

yeah

1053

00:35:42,710 --> 00:35:41,280

way that educates people in the in a

1054

00:35:44,230 --> 00:35:42,720

proper manner versus you know it can be

1055

00:35:45,750 --> 00:35:44,240

very easy i don't know i won't say this

1056

00:35:47,990 --> 00:35:45,760

for yourself but i know myself i've

1057

00:35:49,190 --> 00:35:48,000

confined myself sometimes if i'm not

1058

00:35:50,550 --> 00:35:49,200

careful

1059

00:35:52,790 --> 00:35:50,560

going too hard on it you're almost

1060

00:35:54,150 --> 00:35:52,800

scaring people versus attracting them to

1061

00:35:55,430 --> 00:35:54,160

it you know what what do we do that way

1062

00:35:56,950 --> 00:35:55,440

to actually make them interested in

1063

00:35:59,030 --> 00:35:56,960

looking in

1064

00:36:01,190 --> 00:35:59,040

in a manner this helps

1065

00:36:03,910 --> 00:36:01,200

i think the way i try to approach things

1066

00:36:05,750 --> 00:36:03,920

is it's like i try to when i do talk

1067

00:36:06,710 --> 00:36:05,760

about these things because for a long

1068

00:36:09,430 --> 00:36:06,720

time

1069

00:36:11,270 --> 00:36:09,440

uh honestly i was scared to really

1070

00:36:12,790 --> 00:36:11,280

broadcast and talk about these things

1071

00:36:14,230 --> 00:36:12,800

because i wanted to approach it in the

1072

00:36:17,270 --> 00:36:14,240

correct way

1073

00:36:19,190 --> 00:36:17,280

you know i don't want to be like

1074

00:36:22,310 --> 00:36:19,200

ah there's like

1075

00:36:27,910 --> 00:36:22,320

alligator people or you know something

1076

00:36:30,790 --> 00:36:29,430

who knows

1077

00:36:33,109 --> 00:36:30,800

jess is like no wait a second don't get

1078

00:36:35,670 --> 00:36:33,119

me started don't get me started on

1079

00:36:37,670 --> 00:36:35,680

alligator people but no there's you know

1080

00:36:39,349 --> 00:36:37,680

you have to be careful too and i you

1081

00:36:41,190 --> 00:36:39,359

know there was like the q i don't know

1082

00:36:42,950 --> 00:36:41,200

there was the whole q a on thing and

1083

00:36:44,310 --> 00:36:42,960

like so for a long time i was like you

1084

00:36:46,150 --> 00:36:44,320

know jess why don't you just stay away

1085

00:36:48,390 --> 00:36:46,160

from that for a little bit and let that

1086

00:36:50,069 --> 00:36:48,400

kind of die down and then you can come

1087

00:36:51,589 --> 00:36:50,079

back out and

1088

00:36:54,150 --> 00:36:51,599

and talk about these things but it's

1089

00:36:56,790 --> 00:36:54,160

talking about these things from like a

1090

00:36:58,630 --> 00:36:56,800

research perspective and talking about

1091

00:37:01,109 --> 00:36:58,640

both sides of it you know because you

1092

00:37:02,630 --> 00:37:01,119

see you know what's being done and what

1093

00:37:04,230 --> 00:37:02,640

the trick is to really look at the

1094

00:37:05,190 --> 00:37:04,240

bigger picture

1095

00:37:07,510 --> 00:37:05,200

you know

1096

00:37:09,349 --> 00:37:07,520

and see like well what are these moves

1097

00:37:12,470 --> 00:37:09,359

that are going on why are they making

1098

00:37:15,430 --> 00:37:12,480

these moves you know mm-hmm

1099

00:37:17,670 --> 00:37:15,440

and um yeah just i could keep going but

1100

00:37:19,190 --> 00:37:17,680

yeah i go no it's the same i mean keep

1101  
00:37:20,150 --> 00:37:19,200  
going i mean this is what you do i guess

1102  
00:37:21,190 --> 00:37:20,160  
that's one of the reasons i wanted to

1103  
00:37:22,630 --> 00:37:21,200  
bring in is you know a lot of people

1104  
00:37:23,990 --> 00:37:22,640  
always say they're like one of the

1105  
00:37:25,349 --> 00:37:24,000  
excuses that you know the common thing

1106  
00:37:26,710 --> 00:37:25,359  
we hear anytime somebody brings up a

1107  
00:37:27,910 --> 00:37:26,720  
conspiracy theory or any of that stuff

1108  
00:37:30,069 --> 00:37:27,920  
is like oh would you do your research

1109  
00:37:32,550 --> 00:37:30,079  
youtube and it's like well let's we have

1110  
00:37:34,790 --> 00:37:32,560  
someone who's a journalistic uh

1111  
00:37:35,829 --> 00:37:34,800  
you know uh researchers so i should say

1112  
00:37:37,910 --> 00:37:35,839  
i shouldn't say researcher a

1113  
00:37:39,510 --> 00:37:37,920

journalistic reporter so what i just

1114

00:37:41,030 --> 00:37:39,520

like hearing your process on it is it

1115

00:37:43,430 --> 00:37:41,040

any different than any of us that are

1116

00:37:45,750 --> 00:37:43,440

out there trying to learn the truth

1117

00:37:47,430 --> 00:37:45,760

i don't think it's any different i think

1118

00:37:49,589 --> 00:37:47,440

you know you can't

1119

00:37:51,510 --> 00:37:49,599

take some do you know like even me even

1120

00:37:53,190 --> 00:37:51,520

if i'm on youtube like you can't take

1121

00:37:55,430 --> 00:37:53,200

everything i'm saying as gold i don't

1122

00:37:57,109 --> 00:37:55,440

know i mean we're just people too but

1123

00:37:59,030 --> 00:37:57,119

what i'm bringing together is the

1124

00:38:01,190 --> 00:37:59,040

research that i found and what i'm

1125

00:38:03,829 --> 00:38:01,200

talking about and i look for you know

1126  
00:38:05,829 --> 00:38:03,839  
academics i look for you know scientists

1127  
00:38:08,230 --> 00:38:05,839  
i think for people

1128  
00:38:10,790 --> 00:38:08,240  
that you know are saying the same thing

1129  
00:38:12,630 --> 00:38:10,800  
you know or people in these fields um

1130  
00:38:14,390 --> 00:38:12,640  
you know i'm not just saying like oh

1131  
00:38:16,550 --> 00:38:14,400  
this is so because i watched it in a

1132  
00:38:18,470 --> 00:38:16,560  
youtube video or i saw it on reddit you

1133  
00:38:20,310 --> 00:38:18,480  
know you have to take it a step further

1134  
00:38:22,550 --> 00:38:20,320  
and you have to start looking into it

1135  
00:38:24,150 --> 00:38:22,560  
like i saw some red okay i was on reddit

1136  
00:38:25,589 --> 00:38:24,160  
today you know and there's ridiculous

1137  
00:38:28,310 --> 00:38:25,599  
posts and you just

1138  
00:38:29,670 --> 00:38:28,320

it's just a screenshot and you go and

1139

00:38:31,109 --> 00:38:29,680

you're like okay well i'm gonna find

1140

00:38:32,790 --> 00:38:31,119

this story that all these people are

1141

00:38:34,550 --> 00:38:32,800

harping on

1142

00:38:37,030 --> 00:38:34,560

all right there is no story that's just

1143

00:38:38,710 --> 00:38:37,040

a screenshot of some bs it's not real

1144

00:38:41,270 --> 00:38:38,720

and then it's already angered all these

1145

00:38:43,109 --> 00:38:41,280

people that's what it was supposed to do

1146

00:38:45,270 --> 00:38:43,119

so you know also what i like to do is

1147

00:38:47,910 --> 00:38:45,280

try to teach people like what i've

1148

00:38:48,790 --> 00:38:47,920

learned and filter out the bs and you

1149

00:38:51,190 --> 00:38:48,800

know

1150

00:38:52,470 --> 00:38:51,200

i talk a lot about the media too because

1151

00:38:54,310 --> 00:38:52,480

you know it's like

1152

00:38:57,030 --> 00:38:54,320

it's not just like mainstream media

1153

00:38:58,950 --> 00:38:57,040

we're dealing with social media too

1154

00:39:01,190 --> 00:38:58,960

very true

1155

00:39:02,390 --> 00:39:01,200

yeah you know there's a i guess so like

1156

00:39:03,510 --> 00:39:02,400

let's bring up this question let's bring

1157

00:39:05,910 --> 00:39:03,520

up this one since louis put in the

1158

00:39:07,589 --> 00:39:05,920

question he he says do aliens harvest us

1159

00:39:09,270 --> 00:39:07,599

like we do animals here on earth so

1160

00:39:10,470 --> 00:39:09,280

there's a big question that people bring

1161

00:39:11,430 --> 00:39:10,480

up if they're coming into the alien

1162

00:39:12,829 --> 00:39:11,440

topic

1163

00:39:17,030 --> 00:39:12,839

i think i

1164

00:39:18,230 --> 00:39:17,040

understand i mean it's highly possible

1165

00:39:21,510 --> 00:39:18,240

i mean

1166

00:39:23,750 --> 00:39:21,520

with you know they say they pick up the

1167

00:39:24,710 --> 00:39:23,760

the goat not the goats the cows you know

1168

00:39:27,750 --> 00:39:24,720

they do

1169

00:39:29,430 --> 00:39:27,760

they say that you know um

1170

00:39:31,430 --> 00:39:29,440

i mean but if you take it just let's

1171

00:39:33,990 --> 00:39:31,440

just take it from like oh how could it

1172

00:39:35,589 --> 00:39:34,000

be possibly right so

1173

00:39:48,550 --> 00:39:35,599

we

1174

00:39:50,790 --> 00:39:48,560

and you know and um

1175

00:39:51,990 --> 00:39:50,800

if there's another species though maybe

1176

00:39:54,230 --> 00:39:52,000

they believe they're more intelligent

1177

00:39:57,109 --> 00:39:54,240

than us or at least

1178

00:39:59,109 --> 00:39:57,119

you know they're to look at humans

1179

00:40:00,630 --> 00:39:59,119

as an animal yeah

1180

00:40:02,390 --> 00:40:00,640

yeah i've also brought that up to you

1181

00:40:03,750 --> 00:40:02,400

know anybody who's um an outdoor you

1182

00:40:06,309 --> 00:40:03,760

know a lot of outdoorsmen and stuff

1183

00:40:08,309 --> 00:40:06,319

which i they have a most outdoors men

1184

00:40:10,309 --> 00:40:08,319

have a lot of respect for nature right

1185

00:40:12,230 --> 00:40:10,319

believe it or not yes contrary to

1186

00:40:14,470 --> 00:40:12,240

hollywood's interpretation of them they

1187

00:40:17,589 --> 00:40:14,480

usually have a lot of respect for um

1188

00:40:19,510 --> 00:40:17,599

you know the wilderness and animals and

1189

00:40:21,109 --> 00:40:19,520

but some of them still hold that sense

1190

00:40:23,109 --> 00:40:21,119

of like you know it's kind of a it's a

1191

00:40:25,829 --> 00:40:23,119

dumb animal you know and it's just doing

1192

00:40:28,470 --> 00:40:25,839

its thing not saying all of them but

1193

00:40:31,109 --> 00:40:28,480

i can see how the debate comes down to

1194

00:40:33,829 --> 00:40:31,119

consciousness right what separates why

1195

00:40:35,750 --> 00:40:33,839

are you more important than a dolphin

1196

00:40:37,510 --> 00:40:35,760

that's incredibly intelligent or a chimp

1197

00:40:39,349 --> 00:40:37,520

that's incredibly intelligent or

1198

00:40:40,710 --> 00:40:39,359

whatever the species might be i'm out in

1199

00:40:42,630 --> 00:40:40,720

line that you know they're so elusive

1200

00:40:44,150 --> 00:40:42,640

black panthers any of these things and

1201

00:40:45,510 --> 00:40:44,160

it just seems to be

1202

00:40:46,870 --> 00:40:45,520

the lack that we can't communicate with

1203

00:40:48,470 --> 00:40:46,880

them because even if you could go out

1204

00:40:49,990 --> 00:40:48,480

and talk with like a really dumb chicken

1205

00:40:51,430 --> 00:40:50,000

chickens aren't that smart that one i

1206

00:40:53,190 --> 00:40:51,440

can say that one

1207

00:40:54,790 --> 00:40:53,200

but if you could talk to them and they

1208

00:40:57,510 --> 00:40:54,800

could talk even like a couple words back

1209

00:41:00,470 --> 00:40:57,520

to you all of a sudden they would be on

1210

00:41:02,630 --> 00:41:00,480

that next rung of the evolutionary chain

1211

00:41:04,150 --> 00:41:02,640

i feel so sometimes always wonder if we

1212

00:41:05,349 --> 00:41:04,160

are being taken

1213

00:41:06,950 --> 00:41:05,359

and everybody's got different opinions

1214

00:41:08,790 --> 00:41:06,960

on this as far as how they communicate

1215

00:41:10,309 --> 00:41:08,800

is it just a communication thing is that

1216

00:41:11,990 --> 00:41:10,319

all it is that we're

1217

00:41:14,069 --> 00:41:12,000

we have a lack of that so it's it's

1218

00:41:15,910 --> 00:41:14,079

creating a divide

1219

00:41:17,349 --> 00:41:15,920

i don't know

1220

00:41:19,670 --> 00:41:17,359

no idea

1221

00:41:21,109 --> 00:41:19,680

i don't know man oh no that's okay i

1222

00:41:22,950 --> 00:41:21,119

just was curious if he had an opinion i

1223

00:41:24,630 --> 00:41:22,960

mean you know like uh another question

1224

00:41:25,750 --> 00:41:24,640

that um let's see black jack and i

1225

00:41:27,270 --> 00:41:25,760

brought this one up because this is this

1226  
00:41:28,630 --> 00:41:27,280  
is one's more tangible i guess we could

1227  
00:41:31,030 --> 00:41:28,640  
say we could

1228  
00:41:33,030 --> 00:41:31,040  
yeah oh i lost it where'd it go

1229  
00:41:34,870 --> 00:41:33,040  
i'm gonna find it i promise i seen it up

1230  
00:41:35,750 --> 00:41:34,880  
here all right right here so he was

1231  
00:41:37,910 --> 00:41:35,760  
saying

1232  
00:41:39,349 --> 00:41:37,920  
like human trafficking it is worldwide

1233  
00:41:40,710 --> 00:41:39,359  
but is it all connected so that's a

1234  
00:41:41,670 --> 00:41:40,720  
tangible thing that we can point to and

1235  
00:41:43,510 --> 00:41:41,680  
say yeah maybe we don't have all the

1236  
00:41:45,670 --> 00:41:43,520  
evidence but we know

1237  
00:41:47,829 --> 00:41:45,680  
something's up yeah

1238  
00:41:49,190 --> 00:41:47,839

so do you how do you relate that in the

1239

00:41:51,589 --> 00:41:49,200

same manner i guess when you're working

1240

00:41:53,510 --> 00:41:51,599

on things that aren't proven yet

1241

00:41:55,430 --> 00:41:53,520

is it just a conspiracy theory to me

1242

00:41:57,430 --> 00:41:55,440

that's just the hypothesis hypothesis

1243

00:41:58,790 --> 00:41:57,440

it's just kind of a hype it's yeah

1244

00:42:00,390 --> 00:41:58,800

you're working on it you're putting

1245

00:42:02,710 --> 00:42:00,400

things together but

1246

00:42:04,470 --> 00:42:02,720

you know the longer you're kind of

1247

00:42:06,150 --> 00:42:04,480

entrenched in this

1248

00:42:10,550 --> 00:42:06,160

research and looking at other people's

1249

00:42:12,230 --> 00:42:10,560

research and things you know came to be

1250

00:42:14,069 --> 00:42:12,240

that you know were discussed in the

1251  
00:42:17,670 --> 00:42:14,079  
conspiracy theorist community and you're

1252  
00:42:18,550 --> 00:42:17,680  
like oh well crap

1253  
00:42:20,630 --> 00:42:18,560  
yeah

1254  
00:42:22,230 --> 00:42:20,640  
you know what i mean

1255  
00:42:24,470 --> 00:42:22,240  
and it seems like it always leads in

1256  
00:42:27,109 --> 00:42:24,480  
that next you never i feel like never

1257  
00:42:29,670 --> 00:42:27,119  
gets to the bottom of anything because

1258  
00:42:31,349 --> 00:42:29,680  
it always it's it's so entangled like

1259  
00:42:33,030 --> 00:42:31,359  
it's that negative thing that's like oh

1260  
00:42:35,589 --> 00:42:33,040  
it's a spiderweb

1261  
00:42:37,990 --> 00:42:35,599  
it's a huge spider huge massive

1262  
00:42:40,630 --> 00:42:38,000  
spiderweb you know and we're just like

1263  
00:42:42,790 --> 00:42:40,640

little tiny dots within their spiderweb

1264

00:42:44,950 --> 00:42:42,800

man it's

1265

00:42:46,390 --> 00:42:44,960

it's it's nuts and then it makes you

1266

00:42:48,230 --> 00:42:46,400

feel really small and then it makes me

1267

00:42:50,309 --> 00:42:48,240

go you know i'm just going to go back to

1268

00:42:52,870 --> 00:42:50,319

reading about or podcasting for a minute

1269

00:42:54,550 --> 00:42:52,880

and not think about like the whole big

1270

00:42:57,670 --> 00:42:54,560

thing you know

1271

00:42:59,670 --> 00:42:57,680

uh i love the so we have jess rogon here

1272

00:43:01,670 --> 00:42:59,680

right from the rogue report guys and i

1273

00:43:04,309 --> 00:43:01,680

love that rolling over from last night's

1274

00:43:05,589 --> 00:43:04,319

after party and the after after party

1275

00:43:06,790 --> 00:43:05,599

speaking of that you guys this is where

1276

00:43:09,510 --> 00:43:06,800

you can catch jess

1277

00:43:11,589 --> 00:43:09,520

we have the great debate going on about

1278

00:43:13,270 --> 00:43:11,599

santa claus not being real and it was

1279

00:43:14,710 --> 00:43:13,280

made as a joke and a comment but the

1280

00:43:16,710 --> 00:43:14,720

people are really going back and forth

1281

00:43:17,829 --> 00:43:16,720

on this and we would joke because i i

1282

00:43:19,910 --> 00:43:17,839

laid the question out to somebody that

1283

00:43:21,270 --> 00:43:19,920

and i said if you think about it

1284

00:43:22,150 --> 00:43:21,280

and joe and ben hit on this on the show

1285

00:43:24,630 --> 00:43:22,160

before

1286

00:43:27,109 --> 00:43:24,640

it's the first conspiracy theory that

1287

00:43:28,710 --> 00:43:27,119

turns out to be true in in in almost all

1288

00:43:29,750 --> 00:43:28,720

individuals lives

1289

00:43:31,270 --> 00:43:29,760

and

1290

00:43:32,950 --> 00:43:31,280

i my parents never raised me with the

1291

00:43:35,190 --> 00:43:32,960

idea that santa was real

1292

00:43:37,510 --> 00:43:35,200

so i had that uni i think it's hard it

1293

00:43:39,430 --> 00:43:37,520

was they were maybe i swear yeah they

1294

00:43:40,630 --> 00:43:39,440

were like nah that's not a thing man um

1295

00:43:41,990 --> 00:43:40,640

we were raised in a really large

1296

00:43:43,670 --> 00:43:42,000

religious household so that wasn't a

1297

00:43:45,349 --> 00:43:43,680

thing but i had these cousins we're all

1298

00:43:47,990 --> 00:43:45,359

the same age pretty close to it who

1299

00:43:49,109 --> 00:43:48,000

totally did we're writing letters

1300

00:43:50,390 --> 00:43:49,119

and so you start to get to that age

1301

00:43:51,750 --> 00:43:50,400

where i'm like alright i'm ten they're

1302

00:43:53,190 --> 00:43:51,760

like eight or nine i'm like starting

1303

00:43:55,190 --> 00:43:53,200

like man i feel like i should like i

1304

00:43:57,109 --> 00:43:55,200

gotta free my brothers right so i'm like

1305

00:43:58,630 --> 00:43:57,119

handing out the idea and i remember the

1306

00:43:59,990 --> 00:43:58,640

one conversation in particular it was

1307

00:44:01,589 --> 00:44:00,000

the idea of like they were saying

1308

00:44:02,790 --> 00:44:01,599

they're like no way that he's not real

1309

00:44:04,309 --> 00:44:02,800

this is before you could just google

1310

00:44:06,630 --> 00:44:04,319

everything right like we had to struggle

1311

00:44:07,990 --> 00:44:06,640

okay guys there was a process you had to

1312

00:44:10,069 --> 00:44:08,000

sacrifice two animals to get to the

1313

00:44:12,470 --> 00:44:10,079

internet connection it was amazing you

1314

00:44:13,829 --> 00:44:12,480

had the sunfire gods would come down and

1315

00:44:16,630 --> 00:44:13,839

make a connection for you and there's

1316

00:44:18,710 --> 00:44:16,640

lots of screeching but anyways

1317

00:44:20,790 --> 00:44:18,720

we were talking and he was like my mom

1318

00:44:22,230 --> 00:44:20,800

my dad would be lying to me your mom and

1319

00:44:24,550 --> 00:44:22,240

dad my aunt and uncle right grandma and

1320

00:44:26,069 --> 00:44:24,560

grandpa my teacher these books i've been

1321

00:44:27,750 --> 00:44:26,079

reading these shows i've been watching

1322

00:44:29,349 --> 00:44:27,760

on tv they'd all be lying to me and i

1323

00:44:31,190 --> 00:44:29,359

was like you know as a kid it was

1324

00:44:33,589 --> 00:44:31,200

whatever but as an adult i'm like

1325

00:44:36,230 --> 00:44:33,599

wow that was totally real though that

1326  
00:44:37,910 --> 00:44:36,240  
was really happening to that poor kid so

1327  
00:44:38,870 --> 00:44:37,920  
what are your thoughts on that i guess

1328  
00:44:40,309 --> 00:44:38,880  
if if

1329  
00:44:42,069 --> 00:44:40,319  
santa's not real and some people are

1330  
00:44:43,510 --> 00:44:42,079  
really upset about this they're still

1331  
00:44:44,309 --> 00:44:43,520  
figuring this out i guess in the chat

1332  
00:44:46,470 --> 00:44:44,319  
here

1333  
00:44:48,390 --> 00:44:46,480  
oh man now we have i am santa smith

1334  
00:44:50,069 --> 00:44:48,400  
because around here i am chad smith is a

1335  
00:44:51,750 --> 00:44:50,079  
pretty big deal now it's i am santa's

1336  
00:44:53,109 --> 00:44:51,760  
awesome sansa

1337  
00:44:55,910 --> 00:44:53,119  
what what was your relationship with

1338  
00:44:56,630 --> 00:44:55,920

that what did you do

1339

00:44:59,430 --> 00:44:56,640

so

1340

00:45:01,670 --> 00:44:59,440

um my mom is from vietnam and my dad is

1341

00:45:03,750 --> 00:45:01,680

american right oh heck yeah and mike and

1342

00:45:04,950 --> 00:45:03,760

all my cousins i grew up with like

1343

00:45:06,150 --> 00:45:04,960

they're both their parents were

1344

00:45:08,390 --> 00:45:06,160

vietnamese

1345

00:45:10,309 --> 00:45:08,400

okay right okay

1346

00:45:13,589 --> 00:45:10,319

so when i found out they didn't get

1347

00:45:15,829 --> 00:45:13,599

anything from santa and my mom and my

1348

00:45:17,589 --> 00:45:15,839

gifts from santa were under the

1349

00:45:20,390 --> 00:45:17,599

christmas tree at the same time as the

1350

00:45:21,750 --> 00:45:20,400

rest of the gifts in the same wrapping

1351  
00:45:24,390 --> 00:45:21,760  
paper mom

1352  
00:45:26,309 --> 00:45:24,400  
and it has the same my mom's writing but

1353  
00:45:28,390 --> 00:45:26,319  
it says from santa bless her heart but

1354  
00:45:30,150 --> 00:45:28,400  
you know they didn't have santa and then

1355  
00:45:31,750 --> 00:45:30,160  
my dad was like you know you just i

1356  
00:45:34,309 --> 00:45:31,760  
don't think he was like clear about like

1357  
00:45:36,550 --> 00:45:34,319  
you put the santa gifts out aft for

1358  
00:45:38,309 --> 00:45:36,560  
after christmas eve

1359  
00:45:40,309 --> 00:45:38,319  
or when you put the cookies out this was

1360  
00:45:41,349 --> 00:45:40,319  
all very quick felt figured out very

1361  
00:45:43,670 --> 00:45:41,359  
quick

1362  
00:45:45,190 --> 00:45:43,680  
you know um put out the cookies oh my

1363  
00:45:46,710 --> 00:45:45,200

dad didn't eat them so they're still

1364

00:45:48,390 --> 00:45:46,720

sitting there in the morning like the

1365

00:45:49,750 --> 00:45:48,400

three cookies the milk like there's the

1366

00:45:51,670 --> 00:45:49,760

film

1367

00:45:53,430 --> 00:45:51,680

and i was like oh

1368

00:45:55,270 --> 00:45:53,440

so no this whole thing that thing got

1369

00:45:58,069 --> 00:45:55,280

unraveled quickly

1370

00:46:00,630 --> 00:45:58,079

i was in school and second or third

1371

00:46:03,430 --> 00:46:00,640

grade and this girl goes santa's real

1372

00:46:07,349 --> 00:46:05,829

dwight you know what i'm like

1373

00:46:07,920 --> 00:46:07,359

i was like ain't nobody coming down your

1374

00:46:09,829 --> 00:46:07,930

chimney

1375

00:46:12,870 --> 00:46:09,839

[Laughter]

1376

00:46:14,790 --> 00:46:12,880

she's like no i seen him and i was like

1377

00:46:15,910 --> 00:46:14,800

you're telling me a dude came down your

1378

00:46:18,069 --> 00:46:15,920

chimney

1379

00:46:20,069 --> 00:46:18,079

and then dropped gifts off i mean in a

1380

00:46:22,309 --> 00:46:20,079

much nicer like second grade year old

1381

00:46:23,349 --> 00:46:22,319

way you know but right of course but

1382

00:46:25,510 --> 00:46:23,359

then

1383

00:46:29,190 --> 00:46:25,520

but she's like no i saw his energy come

1384

00:46:31,349 --> 00:46:29,200

and drop off the gifts and i was like

1385

00:46:33,910 --> 00:46:31,359

all right and i just and that was it i

1386

00:46:36,230 --> 00:46:33,920

just dropped it you know we we all knew

1387

00:46:37,910 --> 00:46:36,240

like there was no santa you know from

1388

00:46:39,190 --> 00:46:37,920

very early

1389

00:46:42,230 --> 00:46:39,200

yep

1390

00:46:43,510 --> 00:46:42,240

and i remember the one time too um this

1391

00:46:45,589 --> 00:46:43,520

is a great answer by jim by the way

1392

00:46:47,990 --> 00:46:45,599

santa equals parent's love

1393

00:46:49,670 --> 00:46:48,000

but my mom tried mom tried and i

1394

00:46:51,910 --> 00:46:49,680

appreciate it but i knew there was no

1395

00:46:56,309 --> 00:46:51,920

man

1396

00:46:58,069 --> 00:46:56,319

i love that uh wayne over here is like

1397

00:47:01,430 --> 00:46:58,079

if santa ain't real then you have to ask

1398

00:47:04,069 --> 00:47:01,440

what is real hmm and you know this great

1399

00:47:05,990 --> 00:47:04,079

lord the mythology behind the original

1400

00:47:07,589 --> 00:47:06,000

who probably was the real santa that

1401  
00:47:09,190 --> 00:47:07,599  
story is fascinating you should look

1402  
00:47:10,230 --> 00:47:09,200  
that right like

1403  
00:47:11,510 --> 00:47:10,240  
i almost feel like that should be like

1404  
00:47:12,710 --> 00:47:11,520  
when the kid when they finally figured

1405  
00:47:14,470 --> 00:47:12,720  
out as a parent i'm gonna do with my

1406  
00:47:15,670 --> 00:47:14,480  
kids because my wife's really on it she

1407  
00:47:17,270 --> 00:47:15,680  
okay she

1408  
00:47:19,589 --> 00:47:17,280  
she grew up with that

1409  
00:47:22,069 --> 00:47:19,599  
the magic of santa okay

1410  
00:47:23,990 --> 00:47:22,079  
i didn't but i'm doing it i haven't if

1411  
00:47:25,030 --> 00:47:24,000  
my kid directly asked me i don't know i

1412  
00:47:26,309 --> 00:47:25,040  
think i've told her i've kind of hit it

1413  
00:47:27,430 --> 00:47:26,319

i'm like i'm not gonna like i'm not

1414

00:47:29,670 --> 00:47:27,440

gonna

1415

00:47:31,910 --> 00:47:29,680

i'm not lying but i'm also like i know

1416

00:47:32,950 --> 00:47:31,920

i'm assisting in this the scheme because

1417

00:47:34,150 --> 00:47:32,960

like the total thing you were talking

1418

00:47:35,670 --> 00:47:34,160

about like the cookies and make sure i

1419

00:47:37,510 --> 00:47:35,680

didn't quite eat all the cookies you

1420

00:47:39,109 --> 00:47:37,520

have to like make it look like yeah you

1421

00:47:42,790 --> 00:47:39,119

gotta like make it look like you took a

1422

00:47:45,349 --> 00:47:42,800

bite and like still leave some milk

1423

00:47:46,710 --> 00:47:45,359

yeah we and he gets so excited you know

1424

00:47:49,270 --> 00:47:46,720

and like they're at an age like i said i

1425

00:47:51,349 --> 00:47:49,280

mentioned he's five three and adorable

1426  
00:47:52,950 --> 00:47:51,359  
two or whatever so yeah it's a fun time

1427  
00:47:54,230 --> 00:47:52,960  
for them and the world is just

1428  
00:47:56,630 --> 00:47:54,240  
magical

1429  
00:47:58,630 --> 00:47:56,640  
um you can have santa yeah and i don't

1430  
00:48:00,790 --> 00:47:58,640  
think embrace anybody but it is funny

1431  
00:48:03,030 --> 00:48:00,800  
that when some people bring up that idea

1432  
00:48:05,190 --> 00:48:03,040  
bringing it back to stuff like ufos or

1433  
00:48:07,109 --> 00:48:05,200  
you know mk ultra and all those other

1434  
00:48:08,790 --> 00:48:07,119  
things that we know are fact now those

1435  
00:48:10,390 --> 00:48:08,800  
are release documents yeah

1436  
00:48:11,589 --> 00:48:10,400  
but when you bring back them like man

1437  
00:48:12,950 --> 00:48:11,599  
how many people would have to be in on

1438  
00:48:15,510 --> 00:48:12,960

this and you're like

1439

00:48:17,349 --> 00:48:15,520

when you were a kid this was happening

1440

00:48:19,349 --> 00:48:17,359

how many people

1441

00:48:21,190 --> 00:48:19,359

it's the same thing but like i i could

1442

00:48:22,790 --> 00:48:21,200

someone in the chat mention like you

1443

00:48:24,870 --> 00:48:22,800

know there's the then it carries on to

1444

00:48:26,630 --> 00:48:24,880

well easter bunny and tooth fairy oh

1445

00:48:29,510 --> 00:48:26,640

tooth fairy

1446

00:48:30,790 --> 00:48:29,520

i heard on tv they they and i taught i

1447

00:48:32,390 --> 00:48:30,800

confirmed this with other kids i was

1448

00:48:33,910 --> 00:48:32,400

like hey

1449

00:48:35,829 --> 00:48:33,920

the tooth fairy comes to your house do

1450

00:48:37,270 --> 00:48:35,839

they take your tooth like it and like

1451

00:48:38,309 --> 00:48:37,280

leave you like a dollar or something

1452

00:48:41,510 --> 00:48:38,319

they're like yeah they always take your

1453

00:48:43,750 --> 00:48:41,520

tooth that's why they're the tooth fairy

1454

00:48:48,309 --> 00:48:43,760

my tooth was always still there

1455

00:48:52,870 --> 00:48:50,710

i love my parents bless my parents i

1456

00:48:54,630 --> 00:48:52,880

bless them for doing it but it was like

1457

00:48:55,750 --> 00:48:54,640

i don't think they knew the full

1458

00:48:57,270 --> 00:48:55,760

lore

1459

00:48:59,910 --> 00:48:57,280

yeah

1460

00:49:01,030 --> 00:48:59,920

it's funny um my kid just he came to us

1461

00:49:02,309 --> 00:49:01,040

and started talking about tooth fairy

1462

00:49:03,510 --> 00:49:02,319

and again that was something that wasn't

1463

00:49:04,630 --> 00:49:03,520

a thing for us we knew our parents were

1464

00:49:06,470 --> 00:49:04,640

giving us money

1465

00:49:07,589 --> 00:49:06,480

and he was like yeah he started laying

1466

00:49:08,950 --> 00:49:07,599

out this whole story about there's this

1467

00:49:10,069 --> 00:49:08,960

castle and there's gonna be candy

1468

00:49:11,589 --> 00:49:10,079

associated with he was telling me this

1469

00:49:12,710 --> 00:49:11,599

whole story and i've never read him this

1470

00:49:14,630 --> 00:49:12,720

book on this i've never seen him watch a

1471

00:49:15,910 --> 00:49:14,640

cartoon on this and so i was like

1472

00:49:17,270 --> 00:49:15,920

waiting my wife was out of the time and

1473

00:49:18,950 --> 00:49:17,280

i waited she came back i was like hey

1474

00:49:20,230 --> 00:49:18,960

babe i was like is there like a story

1475

00:49:22,069 --> 00:49:20,240

about the tooth fairy that i don't know

1476

00:49:23,589 --> 00:49:22,079

and i had her tell him and even she was

1477

00:49:24,950 --> 00:49:23,599

like i don't know what that i don't know

1478

00:49:26,470 --> 00:49:24,960

what that is either but we were both

1479

00:49:28,710 --> 00:49:26,480

like hmm that's interesting yep that

1480

00:49:30,390 --> 00:49:28,720

could be we're like taking notes like i

1481

00:49:33,430 --> 00:49:30,400

guess this is what we got to do now i

1482

00:49:36,549 --> 00:49:34,870

oh man

1483

00:49:37,829 --> 00:49:36,559

yeah the krampus though that is you know

1484

00:49:38,870 --> 00:49:37,839

that's the funny the balance of all

1485

00:49:40,710 --> 00:49:38,880

things right you have the good and you

1486

00:49:43,589 --> 00:49:40,720

got the evil but yeah i believe that's

1487

00:49:46,230 --> 00:49:43,599

german lore right yeah i i interviewed a

1488

00:49:48,390 --> 00:49:46,240

krampus on a podcast years ago like a

1489

00:49:50,470 --> 00:49:48,400

professional krampus yes

1490

00:49:53,030 --> 00:49:50,480

nice it's kind of cool like he dressed

1491

00:49:55,910 --> 00:49:53,040

as a krampus and he made a christmas

1492

00:49:58,309 --> 00:49:55,920

album with a duo it was a krampus

1493

00:50:01,349 --> 00:49:58,319

christmas album

1494

00:50:02,870 --> 00:50:01,359

very interesting so krampus carols

1495

00:50:03,990 --> 00:50:02,880

very nice and you just like went out and

1496

00:50:05,589 --> 00:50:04,000

like threatened people at the door was

1497

00:50:07,349 --> 00:50:05,599

like threat was it like death thrash

1498

00:50:09,670 --> 00:50:07,359

metal or like how did

1499

00:50:11,750 --> 00:50:09,680

no it was like

1500

00:50:13,349 --> 00:50:11,760

no the [h\_\_\h] you would think right but no

1501

00:50:15,589 --> 00:50:13,359

i think it was very like kind of

1502

00:50:17,670 --> 00:50:15,599

traditional sounding carols done in the

1503

00:50:20,470 --> 00:50:17,680

style like where had been the lyrics

1504

00:50:23,510 --> 00:50:20,480

have been changed to like krampus carol

1505

00:50:27,750 --> 00:50:25,910

okay so just just changing up the

1506

00:50:30,150 --> 00:50:27,760

terminology i guess along the way yeah

1507

00:50:32,230 --> 00:50:30,160

changing it and adapting it to uh

1508

00:50:34,069 --> 00:50:32,240

krampus carols yeah tammy you're not

1509

00:50:35,190 --> 00:50:34,079

wrong either about the elf thing i we

1510

00:50:37,430 --> 00:50:35,200

did that for the first time fully

1511

00:50:38,950 --> 00:50:37,440

committed to that last year and

1512

00:50:42,230 --> 00:50:38,960

yeah well

1513

00:50:46,549 --> 00:50:42,240

uh we did we did but man was he on it

1514

00:50:47,910 --> 00:50:46,559

every day he he's elf he brought himself

1515

00:50:49,670 --> 00:50:47,920

some good points though i was like man

1516

00:50:51,190 --> 00:50:49,680

he's bringing up good points like a

1517

00:50:53,430 --> 00:50:51,200

weekend when it finally was moving every

1518

00:50:55,750 --> 00:50:53,440

day right and he started talking he's

1519

00:50:57,430 --> 00:50:55,760

not even five at the time he's like

1520

00:50:59,109 --> 00:50:57,440

so why don't this like why is she not

1521

00:51:00,309 --> 00:50:59,119

moving during the day like why is she

1522

00:51:01,190 --> 00:51:00,319

just sitting like all right there's a

1523

00:51:02,470 --> 00:51:01,200

whole book that comes with this so you

1524

00:51:03,829 --> 00:51:02,480

sit down you read it in the book about

1525

00:51:05,030 --> 00:51:03,839

the rules and you can't touch and all

1526

00:51:06,230 --> 00:51:05,040

this stuff

1527

00:51:08,549 --> 00:51:06,240

oh sorry go ahead

1528

00:51:10,950 --> 00:51:08,559

where does his like soul go during the

1529

00:51:12,390 --> 00:51:10,960

day or like what happens yeah also

1530

00:51:14,390 --> 00:51:12,400

during the day they sit there all day

1531

00:51:15,589 --> 00:51:14,400

they're watching for santa so this elf

1532

00:51:17,510 --> 00:51:15,599

sits wherever in the house that we

1533

00:51:19,670 --> 00:51:17,520

position it and it watches them all day

1534

00:51:21,589 --> 00:51:19,680

and it leaves at night when you go to

1535

00:51:23,349 --> 00:51:21,599

bed reports to santa and it's going to

1536

00:51:25,030 --> 00:51:23,359

be a new spot hiding during the day so

1537

00:51:27,510 --> 00:51:25,040

every night you have to move this thing

1538

00:51:29,589 --> 00:51:27,520

to a new position a new thing and but he

1539

00:51:31,430 --> 00:51:29,599

started asking he was like

1540

00:51:32,470 --> 00:51:31,440

why doesn't it move it was his first

1541

00:51:34,630 --> 00:51:32,480

question and then the second question

1542

00:51:36,549 --> 00:51:34,640

which was relevant was like why does she

1543

00:51:38,390 --> 00:51:36,559

stay here why is she watching us like is

1544

00:51:39,750 --> 00:51:38,400

that he wanted to know why she was i was

1545

00:51:41,510 --> 00:51:39,760

like you know that's for your question

1546

00:51:42,710 --> 00:51:41,520

i'm not even gonna you know but i we

1547

00:51:44,069 --> 00:51:42,720

blew it off we're like i don't know

1548

00:51:45,910 --> 00:51:44,079

we'll see what happens tomorrow but yeah

1549

00:51:47,990 --> 00:51:45,920

the elf on the shelf thing

1550

00:51:49,430 --> 00:51:48,000

it's it's that's more commitment i think

1551  
00:51:52,630 --> 00:51:49,440  
and it's it's a

1552  
00:51:55,270 --> 00:51:52,640  
just as much of a lie for sure we're 100

1553  
00:51:57,190 --> 00:51:55,280  
contributing to it but jim you bring up

1554  
00:51:59,430 --> 00:51:57,200  
a good point sorry go ahead

1555  
00:52:01,510 --> 00:51:59,440  
no i was gonna say it's like this whole

1556  
00:52:03,829 --> 00:52:01,520  
thing where it's like it's teaching the

1557  
00:52:05,349 --> 00:52:03,839  
children surveillance the elf is

1558  
00:52:06,549 --> 00:52:05,359  
watching you and they're going to report

1559  
00:52:11,190 --> 00:52:06,559  
you

1560  
00:52:12,630 --> 00:52:11,200  
gifts it's it's kind of strange and that

1561  
00:52:14,390 --> 00:52:12,640  
says i don't have children i'm sure it

1562  
00:52:16,069 --> 00:52:14,400  
works great but it's like the

1563  
00:52:19,910 --> 00:52:16,079

surveillancy thing where i'm like oh

1564

00:52:21,670 --> 00:52:19,920

it's kind of interesting mm-hmm

1565

00:52:23,829 --> 00:52:21,680

yup i love that

1566

00:52:25,750 --> 00:52:23,839

no one puts elf on a shelf come at me

1567

00:52:27,030 --> 00:52:25,760

bro yeah i tell you what you have to get

1568

00:52:30,150 --> 00:52:27,040

creative because you start running out

1569

00:52:31,430 --> 00:52:30,160

of places uh it's a place yeah

1570

00:52:33,030 --> 00:52:31,440

i'm jess i'm thinking this must be one

1571

00:52:34,230 --> 00:52:33,040

of your listeners welcome to the garage

1572

00:52:36,150 --> 00:52:34,240

welcome to the van we're out taking a

1573

00:52:37,510 --> 00:52:36,160

spin hanging with jess you know perhaps

1574

00:52:40,309 --> 00:52:37,520

just offline

1575

00:52:41,430 --> 00:52:40,319

either okay well welcome welcome

1576

00:52:42,950 --> 00:52:41,440

we're just talking about all kinds of

1577

00:52:44,150 --> 00:52:42,960

stuff in here tonight right now we ended

1578

00:52:47,030 --> 00:52:44,160

up on santa i'm not sure how that

1579

00:52:49,589 --> 00:52:47,040

happened um but really quick then let's

1580

00:52:50,549 --> 00:52:49,599

bring it back to uh really tangible

1581

00:52:51,750 --> 00:52:50,559

uh

1582

00:52:53,270 --> 00:52:51,760

credible i guess you could say

1583

00:52:55,510 --> 00:52:53,280

conspiracy theories and again i i have

1584

00:52:56,870 --> 00:52:55,520

trouble with that word because

1585

00:52:58,309 --> 00:52:56,880

i think if you start to find enough

1586

00:52:59,990 --> 00:52:58,319

evidence it's no longer conspiracy

1587

00:53:02,230 --> 00:53:00,000

theory you're just working on a

1588

00:53:04,630 --> 00:53:02,240

hypothesis that hasn't have every dot

1589

00:53:05,910 --> 00:53:04,640

connected yet so you can have it 95

1590

00:53:07,349 --> 00:53:05,920

there and people will still for whatever

1591

00:53:10,549 --> 00:53:07,359

reason hold that five percent be like

1592

00:53:12,710 --> 00:53:10,559

you're wrong and i just don't get it

1593

00:53:15,270 --> 00:53:12,720

so what is your opinion on

1594

00:53:18,069 --> 00:53:15,280

i guess the idea of bringing a

1595

00:53:19,190 --> 00:53:18,079

conspiracy together that what let's do

1596

00:53:20,309 --> 00:53:19,200

this what's some of your favorite let's

1597

00:53:22,390 --> 00:53:20,319

do like some of jess's favorite

1598

00:53:24,870 --> 00:53:22,400

conspiracies that are true or you're

1599

00:53:28,309 --> 00:53:24,880

still working on i just think it's hard

1600

00:53:29,990 --> 00:53:28,319

when you're saying true or not true you

1601  
00:53:31,990 --> 00:53:30,000  
know a lot of the ones that i really you

1602  
00:53:33,990 --> 00:53:32,000  
know i'm fascinated with is just like

1603  
00:53:36,069 --> 00:53:34,000  
the control systems and the way the

1604  
00:53:37,349 --> 00:53:36,079  
governments work together

1605  
00:53:40,710 --> 00:53:37,359  
and you know

1606  
00:53:45,190 --> 00:53:42,950  
these movements in the background you

1607  
00:53:47,109 --> 00:53:45,200  
know and i think because i do look at so

1608  
00:53:50,390 --> 00:53:47,119  
much news too i look at everything and

1609  
00:53:52,150 --> 00:53:50,400  
see how things are moving and um

1610  
00:53:54,150 --> 00:53:52,160  
it's like there's not like i could can't

1611  
00:53:56,710 --> 00:53:54,160  
say like my favorite conspiracy because

1612  
00:53:59,030 --> 00:53:56,720  
i don't think any of them are positive

1613  
00:54:03,430 --> 00:53:59,040

things it's not a positive word

1614

00:54:07,430 --> 00:54:04,790

um

1615

00:54:10,390 --> 00:54:07,440

but like i don't have a favorite one

1616

00:54:12,069 --> 00:54:10,400

like right now i'm i'm very

1617

00:54:13,750 --> 00:54:12,079

i'm looking at doing a lot of media

1618

00:54:16,230 --> 00:54:13,760

stuff and i'm doing a lot of my getting

1619

00:54:18,230 --> 00:54:16,240

into a lot of mind control stuff

1620

00:54:19,349 --> 00:54:18,240

propaganda lately

1621

00:54:21,829 --> 00:54:19,359

um

1622

00:54:23,270 --> 00:54:21,839

so that's kind of where i am right now

1623

00:54:25,190 --> 00:54:23,280

um

1624

00:54:27,190 --> 00:54:25,200

just how these things can because the

1625

00:54:29,349 --> 00:54:27,200

most powerful thing is really somebody's

1626  
00:54:31,430 --> 00:54:29,359  
thoughts and their beliefs and

1627  
00:54:32,870 --> 00:54:31,440  
how so controlling somebody's thoughts

1628  
00:54:34,390 --> 00:54:32,880  
and beliefs

1629  
00:54:37,589 --> 00:54:34,400  
i figured that was kind of the big

1630  
00:54:40,069 --> 00:54:37,599  
conspiracy you know how they mm-hmm

1631  
00:54:41,750 --> 00:54:40,079  
how we're so divided too because you

1632  
00:54:43,109 --> 00:54:41,760  
know part of the thing is to divide

1633  
00:54:46,309 --> 00:54:43,119  
people because people together are

1634  
00:54:48,069 --> 00:54:46,319  
stronger and um yeah so that's my thing

1635  
00:54:49,990 --> 00:54:48,079  
it's like going back and looking at how

1636  
00:54:52,150 --> 00:54:50,000  
all this stuff was set up

1637  
00:54:55,030 --> 00:54:52,160  
and you know how we're living with these

1638  
00:54:57,670 --> 00:54:55,040

things like 100 years later you know and

1639

00:54:59,510 --> 00:54:57,680

now or even longer you know the u.s

1640

00:55:00,630 --> 00:54:59,520

hasn't been around that long

1641

00:55:04,150 --> 00:55:00,640

and the grand scheme of things where

1642

00:55:05,430 --> 00:55:04,160

you're a micro blip on the screen uh jme

1643

00:55:07,829 --> 00:55:05,440

patton thank you very much that super

1644

00:55:09,510 --> 00:55:07,839

chat also very nice numerology there for

1645

00:55:11,829 --> 00:55:09,520

his question for you jess what are your

1646

00:55:13,510 --> 00:55:11,839

thoughts on the new world order rfid

1647

00:55:16,630 --> 00:55:13,520

microchipping mark of the beast and that

1648

00:55:17,750 --> 00:55:16,640

kind of thing man you're going hard

1649

00:55:19,670 --> 00:55:17,760

questions

1650

00:55:21,750 --> 00:55:19,680

it's kind of crazy because the other day

1651

00:55:24,069 --> 00:55:21,760

i was going through twitter and um you

1652

00:55:26,710 --> 00:55:24,079

know there's a lot going on in um like

1653

00:55:29,430 --> 00:55:26,720

say australia and there was there was a

1654

00:55:31,910 --> 00:55:29,440

doctor and another um politician that

1655

00:55:33,589 --> 00:55:31,920

used the words new world order when you

1656

00:55:35,430 --> 00:55:33,599

know talking about how things were going

1657

00:55:38,630 --> 00:55:35,440

to be moving forward

1658

00:55:41,990 --> 00:55:38,640

this vernacular is coming out and being

1659

00:55:43,270 --> 00:55:42,000

spoken by these people now you know and

1660

00:55:45,670 --> 00:55:43,280

what you know you think what does new

1661

00:55:49,430 --> 00:55:45,680

world order mean you know it's the new

1662

00:55:54,069 --> 00:55:51,510

and you know and you want to talk about

1663

00:55:56,069 --> 00:55:54,079

microchipping and people you know and

1664

00:55:57,750 --> 00:55:56,079

there's two schools of thoughts on this

1665

00:55:59,829 --> 00:55:57,760

there's you know some people

1666

00:56:01,430 --> 00:55:59,839

are being some people are

1667

00:56:03,270 --> 00:56:01,440

wanting to get microchipped and then

1668

00:56:05,510 --> 00:56:03,280

they can scan into their office

1669

00:56:08,390 --> 00:56:05,520

buildings or log into their computers

1670

00:56:10,309 --> 00:56:08,400

you know but also you know

1671

00:56:12,549 --> 00:56:10,319

there's these nowadays too they don't

1672

00:56:14,230 --> 00:56:12,559

really need 100

1673

00:56:15,510 --> 00:56:14,240

do they really yeah we don't really need

1674

00:56:18,789 --> 00:56:15,520

that and so there's a lot of

1675

00:56:21,670 --> 00:56:18,799

surveillance going on with that too so

1676

00:56:23,190 --> 00:56:21,680

the um mark of the beast thing oh thank

1677

00:56:26,230 --> 00:56:23,200

you

1678

00:56:28,950 --> 00:56:26,240

i love steven grier's flare first of all

1679

00:56:30,630 --> 00:56:28,960

great name it's just i know he's it's

1680

00:56:33,430 --> 00:56:30,640

it's like i know exactly what that is

1681

00:56:35,349 --> 00:56:33,440

you know i know

1682

00:56:36,549 --> 00:56:35,359

oh man

1683

00:56:38,630 --> 00:56:36,559

but um

1684

00:56:40,230 --> 00:56:38,640

yeah no but the mark of the beast thing

1685

00:56:41,349 --> 00:56:40,240

i feel like

1686

00:56:43,510 --> 00:56:41,359

really

1687

00:56:45,270 --> 00:56:43,520

okay in china already right now right

1688

00:56:46,789 --> 00:56:45,280

they want to move into their own digital

1689

00:56:48,870 --> 00:56:46,799

currency you know

1690

00:56:51,510 --> 00:56:48,880

and what they're wanting to work on too

1691

00:56:53,750 --> 00:56:51,520

is all your currency is on this right so

1692

00:56:55,349 --> 00:56:53,760

it's all on your phone and then so say

1693

00:56:56,870 --> 00:56:55,359

you do something that causes you to

1694

00:56:58,710 --> 00:56:56,880

break a chinese

1695

00:57:00,870 --> 00:56:58,720

law and then they find you and then

1696

00:57:04,950 --> 00:57:00,880

guess what comes directly out of your

1697

00:57:07,349 --> 00:57:04,960

phone boom paid social credits [h\_\_\h] it

1698

00:57:09,190 --> 00:57:07,359

it's already happening it's like it's

1699

00:57:11,270 --> 00:57:09,200

it's this this stuff isn't quite how

1700

00:57:12,789 --> 00:57:11,280

they said it was gonna be but you know

1701

00:57:14,870 --> 00:57:12,799

the movement i don't know if it's good

1702

00:57:17,910 --> 00:57:14,880

or bad but there is the movement towards

1703

00:57:18,789 --> 00:57:17,920

you know these digital currencies now

1704

00:57:23,030 --> 00:57:18,799

yeah

1705

00:57:23,990 --> 00:57:23,040

whole system if it took over

1706

00:57:26,549 --> 00:57:24,000

correct

1707

00:57:27,990 --> 00:57:26,559

yeah i you know and uh like right here

1708

00:57:28,950 --> 00:57:28,000

uh wayne's mentioned i can't pop up

1709

00:57:30,470 --> 00:57:28,960

because i'll replace the one that was

1710

00:57:31,750 --> 00:57:30,480

ways back that i have on the screen but

1711

00:57:34,390 --> 00:57:31,760

he mentioned you know the whole the the

1712

00:57:35,670 --> 00:57:34,400

great reset right and with the digital

1713

00:57:36,710 --> 00:57:35,680

currency what's amazing like my

1714

00:57:38,069 --> 00:57:36,720

brother's really big enough he's a

1715

00:57:39,030 --> 00:57:38,079

crypto trader he trades all the time day

1716

00:57:41,670 --> 00:57:39,040

trading

1717

00:57:44,150 --> 00:57:41,680

and it could be the greatest thing ever

1718

00:57:45,589 --> 00:57:44,160

if it's left alone free market true free

1719

00:57:47,190 --> 00:57:45,599

market enterprise

1720

00:57:50,309 --> 00:57:47,200

it's amazing it is a peer-to-peer

1721

00:57:51,750 --> 00:57:50,319

trading source that is it removes all

1722

00:57:53,270 --> 00:57:51,760

the extra bull crap you don't need

1723

00:57:55,349 --> 00:57:53,280

banking system of federal and blah blah

1724

00:57:56,710 --> 00:57:55,359

to get their cut and it's just you and i

1725

00:57:58,710 --> 00:57:56,720

and that's all it is it's the same if i

1726

00:58:00,789 --> 00:57:58,720

handed you 25 bucks and they never knew

1727

00:58:02,630 --> 00:58:00,799

about it it's that and there's a reason

1728

00:58:04,470 --> 00:58:02,640

why the federal government attacked the

1729

00:58:06,150 --> 00:58:04,480

cryptocurrencies so hard over the past

1730

00:58:07,750 --> 00:58:06,160

two years tried to sync them still

1731

00:58:10,309 --> 00:58:07,760

trying to sync them and then came out in

1732

00:58:13,109 --> 00:58:10,319

2020 was like guys

1733

00:58:14,549 --> 00:58:13,119

we have a federal cryptocurrency let's

1734

00:58:16,390 --> 00:58:14,559

go

1735

00:58:18,789 --> 00:58:16,400

let's just try to just like

1736

00:58:20,230 --> 00:58:18,799

what are you doing so i mean and i think

1737

00:58:21,349 --> 00:58:20,240

if that happens i am generally concerned

1738

00:58:24,069 --> 00:58:21,359

about that because that like you're

1739

00:58:25,030 --> 00:58:24,079

saying it's gonna be we already see some

1740

00:58:27,190 --> 00:58:25,040

of the other stuff i don't know how it

1741

00:58:29,510 --> 00:58:27,200

is where you live but where i live

1742

00:58:32,309 --> 00:58:29,520

there's a lot of the stores will only

1743

00:58:36,069 --> 00:58:32,319

accept exact cash if cash yes and it's

1744

00:58:37,990 --> 00:58:36,079

very 50 50 depending

1745

00:58:40,710 --> 00:58:38,000

major big name people don't accept it

1746

00:58:41,990 --> 00:58:40,720

has to be card so yeah no it's i'm

1747

00:58:43,829 --> 00:58:42,000

starting to see that too where they're

1748

00:58:45,430 --> 00:58:43,839

like they're like oh cash no you gotta

1749

00:58:48,390 --> 00:58:45,440

have a card

1750

00:58:50,069 --> 00:58:48,400

gonna have the rfid chip on your card

1751

00:58:51,829 --> 00:58:50,079

you know

1752

00:58:53,670 --> 00:58:51,839

near field paying

1753

00:58:55,270 --> 00:58:53,680

you know i just i feel so uncomfortable

1754

00:58:56,870 --> 00:58:55,280

with that family because somebody you

1755

00:58:58,710 --> 00:58:56,880

know like

1756

00:59:00,950 --> 00:58:58,720

you only have to be so close before

1757

00:59:04,069 --> 00:59:00,960

somebody can like probably

1758

00:59:05,670 --> 00:59:04,079

access your information mm-hmm

1759

00:59:06,549 --> 00:59:05,680

yeah that's the other thing too is that

1760

00:59:08,230 --> 00:59:06,559

yeah

1761

00:59:10,390 --> 00:59:08,240

and again i you know i suppose when we

1762

00:59:11,910 --> 00:59:10,400

when i i am sure we sound like our

1763

00:59:13,349 --> 00:59:11,920

grandparents uh right when they first

1764

00:59:15,829 --> 00:59:13,359

started bringing out checks or credit

1765

00:59:19,190 --> 00:59:15,839

cards like what probably what

1766

00:59:20,870 --> 00:59:19,200

how do you pay with the card yeah i'm

1767

00:59:22,950 --> 00:59:20,880

not writing my information on a piece of

1768

00:59:25,270 --> 00:59:22,960

paper and carrying around with me

1769

00:59:27,270 --> 00:59:25,280

um i i get that like i said

1770

00:59:29,430 --> 00:59:27,280

to me i always look at everything it's

1771

00:59:30,950 --> 00:59:29,440

just the tool any others bottled water

1772

00:59:32,710 --> 00:59:30,960

it's just a bottle of water right but

1773

00:59:35,190 --> 00:59:32,720

then all it is is it's a tool it's how i

1774

00:59:37,510 --> 00:59:35,200

utilize that so it's all and how it's

1775

00:59:39,270 --> 00:59:37,520

applied and the rules and regulations

1776

00:59:41,270 --> 00:59:39,280

they you know apply to it and i think

1777

00:59:43,190 --> 00:59:41,280

that if it's done right and left alone i

1778

00:59:45,190 --> 00:59:43,200

don't think that the digital

1779

00:59:47,109 --> 00:59:45,200

cryptocurrency stuff for digital crypto

1780

00:59:48,069 --> 00:59:47,119

or currency is bad

1781

00:59:52,069 --> 00:59:48,079

but

1782

00:59:53,510 --> 00:59:52,079

i'm pretty anti like i'm very

1783

00:59:55,109 --> 00:59:53,520

free i like people to be a free

1784

00:59:57,270 --> 00:59:55,119

individual as possible and i think the

1785

00:59:59,109 --> 00:59:57,280

government just gets way too involved

1786

01:00:01,030 --> 00:59:59,119

the federal government in particular

1787

01:00:03,030 --> 01:00:01,040

when it comes to our cash and our assets

1788

01:00:06,789 --> 01:00:03,040

then it's just it's a it's a trigger

1789

01:00:09,190 --> 01:00:06,799

subject for me so i usually i can see

1790

01:00:10,630 --> 01:00:09,200

but real quick just i don't go too far

1791

01:00:11,829 --> 01:00:10,640

back and forget about it wayne was

1792

01:00:13,270 --> 01:00:11,839

asking and we're switching gears

1793

01:00:14,789 --> 01:00:13,280

slightly here we'll get back to it but

1794

01:00:16,150 --> 01:00:14,799

what about fairies or the fade do you

1795

01:00:18,630 --> 01:00:16,160

have any did just have any opinions

1796

01:00:21,750 --> 01:00:18,640

about that um you know as for one of my

1797

01:00:24,549 --> 01:00:21,760

favorite books is passports to magonia

1798

01:00:27,109 --> 01:00:24,559

by um jack valet and he talks about the

1799

01:00:28,710 --> 01:00:27,119

fairy and the fae and he talks about how

1800

01:00:30,789 --> 01:00:28,720

you know a lot of these folklores and

1801

01:00:33,030 --> 01:00:30,799

stories are possibly you know most

1802

01:00:35,190 --> 01:00:33,040

likely talking about the same things

1803

01:00:38,150 --> 01:00:35,200

people are experiencing today and we

1804

01:00:40,150 --> 01:00:38,160

call them ufos or alien abductions but

1805

01:00:41,829 --> 01:00:40,160

you know in those time in other times in

1806

01:00:43,829 --> 01:00:41,839

other cultures they have different names

1807

01:00:44,630 --> 01:00:43,839

for them

1808

01:00:47,750 --> 01:00:44,640

right

1809

01:00:49,270 --> 01:00:47,760

yeah i i think i don't know i remember

1810

01:00:50,710 --> 01:00:49,280

as a kid you know because like i

1811

01:00:51,910 --> 01:00:50,720

mentioned we you know being raised

1812

01:00:53,190 --> 01:00:51,920

really religious and stuff we'd read the

1813

01:00:54,470 --> 01:00:53,200

bible and all this stuff would be and

1814

01:00:55,430 --> 01:00:54,480

there's a lot mentioned in the bible and

1815

01:00:56,789 --> 01:00:55,440

i'm not saying this only answered

1816

01:00:58,150 --> 01:00:56,799

anything is whatever you believe and

1817

01:01:00,309 --> 01:00:58,160

where you go for that that's on you and

1818

01:01:02,069 --> 01:01:00,319

that's great but it's so funny that

1819

01:01:04,150 --> 01:01:02,079

people get hung up i knew certain you

1820

01:01:05,670 --> 01:01:04,160

know christians that were like very the

1821

01:01:06,950 --> 01:01:05,680

world's six thousand years old that's it

1822

01:01:09,910 --> 01:01:06,960

man there's no dinosaurs there's none of

1823

01:01:11,270 --> 01:01:09,920

this stuff it doesn't exist you know and

1824

01:01:13,270 --> 01:01:11,280

in the bible itself it talks about the

1825

01:01:15,109 --> 01:01:13,280

leviathan it talks about a unicorn it

1826

01:01:17,030 --> 01:01:15,119

talks about dragons like it this stuff's

1827

01:01:18,390 --> 01:01:17,040

in there it's it's in the you know

1828

01:01:19,430 --> 01:01:18,400

and it's just funny that people get so

1829

01:01:20,710 --> 01:01:19,440

hung up on it but i remember i used to

1830

01:01:23,109 --> 01:01:20,720

ask my dad like where did that stuff

1831

01:01:25,109 --> 01:01:23,119

come from like sanitars or just these

1832

01:01:28,150 --> 01:01:25,119

titans and stuff like is this all just

1833

01:01:29,910 --> 01:01:28,160

for folklore or did something once exist

1834

01:01:31,829 --> 01:01:29,920

that's just been passed down

1835

01:01:33,670 --> 01:01:31,839

through our i guess word of mouth as it

1836

01:01:35,829 --> 01:01:33,680

were sure it's probably mutilated and

1837

01:01:37,030 --> 01:01:35,839

twisted but man it had to have come from

1838

01:01:39,270 --> 01:01:37,040

something so what are your thoughts on

1839

01:01:41,510 --> 01:01:39,280

that do you think that there used to be

1840

01:01:43,030 --> 01:01:41,520

this idea you know like

1841

01:01:44,789 --> 01:01:43,040

i guess the lord of the rings kind of

1842

01:01:47,109 --> 01:01:44,799

ideas it were or any of the great movies

1843

01:01:48,549 --> 01:01:47,119

that we you know

1844

01:01:50,069 --> 01:01:48,559

what's oh man what's the what's the most

1845

01:01:52,710 --> 01:01:50,079

famous one that ended so badly i can't

1846

01:01:55,190 --> 01:01:52,720

even talk about it oh god what was it

1847

01:01:59,510 --> 01:01:55,200

game of thrones no

1848

01:02:06,390 --> 01:02:02,950

i just felt like i invested so much time

1849

01:02:07,349 --> 01:02:06,400

into that to be so let down it was so

1850

01:02:09,829 --> 01:02:07,359

bad

1851  
01:02:11,670 --> 01:02:09,839  
it was like the white walkers are coming

1852  
01:02:13,589 --> 01:02:11,680  
oh yeah man the [h\_\_h] white walkers

1853  
01:02:15,510 --> 01:02:13,599  
are going to be here yes there's going

1854  
01:02:23,349 --> 01:02:15,520  
to be some um

1855  
01:02:27,990 --> 01:02:25,430  
oh do you want to see like

1856  
01:02:30,549 --> 01:02:28,000  
browns and blacks with like these little

1857  
01:02:32,630 --> 01:02:30,559  
like torches and you're like

1858  
01:02:34,870 --> 01:02:32,640  
people are dying i think i hear yelling

1859  
01:02:36,789 --> 01:02:34,880  
i can hear you there's like clashing you

1860  
01:02:38,630 --> 01:02:36,799  
know you're like oh maybe a horse fell i

1861  
01:02:39,670 --> 01:02:38,640  
don't know

1862  
01:02:41,430 --> 01:02:39,680  
like being

1863  
01:02:42,309 --> 01:02:41,440

wasted at a rave party you're not sure

1864

01:02:44,390 --> 01:02:42,319

what's going on you're like there's a

1865

01:02:48,069 --> 01:02:44,400

lot of lights i hear sounds yeah just no

1866

01:02:49,349 --> 01:02:48,079

lights something's happening

1867

01:02:51,109 --> 01:02:49,359

oh man

1868

01:02:53,270 --> 01:02:51,119

uh yeah so someone said here this is

1869

01:02:54,950 --> 01:02:53,280

interesting champ campbell welcome first

1870

01:02:57,029 --> 01:02:54,960

of all uh they say i'm sure dinosaur

1871

01:02:58,390 --> 01:02:57,039

bones were mistaken dragons so jess what

1872

01:03:00,950 --> 01:02:58,400

do you think yes

1873

01:03:02,870 --> 01:03:00,960

yes dinosaur bones were probably you

1874

01:03:04,950 --> 01:03:02,880

know what people thought were dragons

1875

01:03:07,190 --> 01:03:04,960

you know they used in chinese medicine

1876

01:03:09,349 --> 01:03:07,200

they'd say they had dragon bone you know

1877

01:03:10,950 --> 01:03:09,359

but it was probably dinosaur bones you

1878

01:03:12,069 --> 01:03:10,960

know what i mean

1879

01:03:13,430 --> 01:03:12,079

you know because

1880

01:03:15,910 --> 01:03:13,440

you know we

1881

01:03:18,390 --> 01:03:15,920

we're people and you know humans are

1882

01:03:20,710 --> 01:03:18,400

they they they make up stories you know

1883

01:03:22,470 --> 01:03:20,720

like

1884

01:03:24,309 --> 01:03:22,480

and as we go forward you know we know

1885

01:03:26,549 --> 01:03:24,319

like sometimes the stories the first

1886

01:03:28,870 --> 01:03:26,559

thoughts or theories were wrong and then

1887

01:03:31,670 --> 01:03:28,880

we move on and we find out okay this is

1888

01:03:34,069 --> 01:03:31,680

why this is you know

1889

01:03:36,069 --> 01:03:34,079

so true uh t was saying biggest

1890

01:03:38,710 --> 01:03:36,079

disappointment since lost here's the

1891

01:03:40,069 --> 01:03:38,720

thing i've started lost like four times

1892

01:03:42,309 --> 01:03:40,079

and i always make it to the fourth

1893

01:03:43,670 --> 01:03:42,319

season and i never get any further and i

1894

01:03:45,430 --> 01:03:43,680

just want to do it to be disappointed

1895

01:03:46,390 --> 01:03:45,440

with all of you guys i know it ends bad

1896

01:03:47,589 --> 01:03:46,400

i just

1897

01:03:48,470 --> 01:03:47,599

i i

1898

01:03:52,789 --> 01:03:48,480

can't

1899

01:03:54,230 --> 01:03:52,799

and everybody's like the ending sucks so

1900

01:03:56,789 --> 01:03:54,240

i was like why am i going to spend my

1901

01:03:58,390 --> 01:03:56,799

time and you will you not only like

1902

01:04:00,870 --> 01:03:58,400

well you've done it three times you got

1903

01:04:02,390 --> 01:04:00,880

to season four if you just did it one

1904

01:04:03,910 --> 01:04:02,400

time through you probably would have

1905

01:04:05,910 --> 01:04:03,920

been done you probably watched more

1906

01:04:08,549 --> 01:04:05,920

episodes than there are of lost at this

1907

01:04:11,510 --> 01:04:08,559

point listen i love the first three

1908

01:04:13,670 --> 01:04:11,520

seasons of lost are great

1909

01:04:16,309 --> 01:04:13,680

they were so good far as the concept at

1910

01:04:18,390 --> 01:04:16,319

least it was it was great

1911

01:04:20,150 --> 01:04:18,400

for tele television it was great

1912

01:04:22,390 --> 01:04:20,160

storytelling like there's one that just

1913

01:04:24,630 --> 01:04:22,400

came out recently um that i started

1914

01:04:25,829 --> 01:04:24,640

watching oh what's it called

1915

01:04:26,950 --> 01:04:25,839

like brum

1916

01:04:29,029 --> 01:04:26,960

or something like that it's the big

1917

01:04:31,190 --> 01:04:29,039

giant hole in uh la that opens up

1918

01:04:33,510 --> 01:04:31,200

there's a giant sinkhole and they sink

1919

01:04:35,349 --> 01:04:33,520

down i think it's called a brew or

1920

01:04:37,750 --> 01:04:35,359

something what how come i haven't heard

1921

01:04:39,430 --> 01:04:37,760

of this it just looks like a brew i

1922

01:04:41,109 --> 01:04:39,440

think it's like brew or like i'm

1923

01:04:44,710 --> 01:04:41,119

murdering the name here but it just came

1924

01:04:45,750 --> 01:04:44,720

out this past tuesday on nbc i think it

1925

01:04:47,670 --> 01:04:45,760

was

1926

01:04:48,789 --> 01:04:47,680

and i it the premise of the story is

1927

01:04:51,910 --> 01:04:48,799

great

1928

01:04:53,750 --> 01:04:51,920

the acting is subpar-ish you know

1929

01:04:54,789 --> 01:04:53,760

i have a feeling it's gonna it's gonna i

1930

01:04:56,390 --> 01:04:54,799

have a feeling this could be one of

1931

01:04:58,789 --> 01:04:56,400

those ones again where you're like oh my

1932

01:05:00,470 --> 01:04:58,799

god this is a great foundation and then

1933

01:05:01,910 --> 01:05:00,480

it'll be like how can we screw it up

1934

01:05:03,349 --> 01:05:01,920

it's like they start too strong and they

1935

01:05:06,069 --> 01:05:03,359

can't finish i don't i don't know it

1936

01:05:07,349 --> 01:05:06,079

happens so much often with these shows

1937

01:05:09,270 --> 01:05:07,359

because what it's hitting on is like the

1938

01:05:11,190 --> 01:05:09,280

whole inner earth thing like they fall

1939

01:05:13,990 --> 01:05:11,200

and also there's like dinosaurs there's

1940

01:05:15,589 --> 01:05:14,000

like well that's cool like yeah uh the

1941

01:05:17,109 --> 01:05:15,599

crustacean period i think or something

1942

01:05:19,190 --> 01:05:17,119

along those lines so i i don't know

1943

01:05:20,470 --> 01:05:19,200

we'll see what happens um

1944

01:05:21,750 --> 01:05:20,480

really quick though because i'll miss

1945

01:05:23,190 --> 01:05:21,760

him as the chat's moving along man we're

1946

01:05:24,230 --> 01:05:23,200

just jumping subject to subject tonight

1947

01:05:27,029 --> 01:05:24,240

louis

1948

01:05:28,230 --> 01:05:27,039

what's up brother wants to know

1949

01:05:29,750 --> 01:05:28,240

jess

1950

01:05:31,029 --> 01:05:29,760

what are the greys you just need to have

1951

01:05:33,670 --> 01:05:31,039

all the answers tonight for us jess you

1952

01:05:35,510 --> 01:05:33,680

need to oh my god i'm not i'm not like

1953

01:05:37,670 --> 01:05:35,520

an authority on this because there's

1954

01:05:40,390 --> 01:05:37,680

several theories about greys you know

1955

01:05:43,109 --> 01:05:40,400

and i have never met one

1956

01:05:46,230 --> 01:05:43,119

some people think they're like

1957

01:05:49,829 --> 01:05:46,240

kind of like clones or like robotic kind

1958

01:05:52,230 --> 01:05:49,839

of beings like biological

1959

01:05:54,950 --> 01:05:52,240

that are clones that do the work or

1960

01:05:56,710 --> 01:05:54,960

something and then some people say that

1961

01:05:59,190 --> 01:05:56,720

you know

1962

01:06:01,750 --> 01:05:59,200

they might be their own race or their

1963

01:06:03,109 --> 01:06:01,760

part or they hang out with another race

1964

01:06:05,029 --> 01:06:03,119

um

1965

01:06:06,870 --> 01:06:05,039

you know they could be

1966

01:06:08,630 --> 01:06:06,880

something that people talked about back

1967

01:06:10,870 --> 01:06:08,640

in the day with the you know like the

1968

01:06:11,910 --> 01:06:10,880

fey type stories as well you know what i

1969

01:06:14,069 --> 01:06:11,920

mean

1970

01:06:16,829 --> 01:06:14,079

so or it could be something that's also

1971

01:06:19,829 --> 01:06:16,839

just always here

1972

01:06:22,309 --> 01:06:19,839

right uh maybe there's one behind you

1973

01:06:24,549 --> 01:06:22,319

now you wouldn't even know no lewis he's

1974

01:06:28,950 --> 01:06:24,559

there with you uh thank you by the way

1975

01:06:32,470 --> 01:06:31,109

yeah i had the name wrong so that's the

1976

01:06:34,230 --> 01:06:32,480

name of the show

1977

01:06:36,390 --> 01:06:34,240

and like i said i'm i'm not holding my

1978

01:06:37,670 --> 01:06:36,400

breath okay it's it's loca it's it is

1979

01:06:39,589 --> 01:06:37,680

what it is

1980

01:06:41,510 --> 01:06:39,599

the clearly the budget for like some of

1981

01:06:43,510 --> 01:06:41,520

the digital stuff isn't there but the

1982

01:06:44,230 --> 01:06:43,520

premise of the story lines got me roped

1983

01:06:46,069 --> 01:06:44,240

in

1984

01:06:48,309 --> 01:06:46,079

yeah i'm at least there for it i'm a

1985

01:06:50,309 --> 01:06:48,319

sucker for a great grade c movie tv

1986

01:06:51,829 --> 01:06:50,319

shows i love them yeah there was one

1987

01:06:53,589 --> 01:06:51,839

back in the day honestly if you remember

1988

01:06:54,630 --> 01:06:53,599

this one it was called um

1989

01:06:56,870 --> 01:06:54,640

oh i really thought the name was just

1990

01:06:59,349 --> 01:06:56,880

gonna come to me and it didn't so

1991

01:07:00,789 --> 01:06:59,359

um oh god what was it was he was like a

1992

01:07:03,029 --> 01:07:00,799

sheriff that went to this town it's like

1993

01:07:04,710 --> 01:07:03,039

2012. he goes to this town and

1994

01:07:06,230 --> 01:07:04,720

everything's like super advanced he ends

1995

01:07:07,990 --> 01:07:06,240

up becoming the sheriff of this town and

1996

01:07:10,950 --> 01:07:08,000

everything's um

1997

01:07:12,710 --> 01:07:10,960

oh my gosh it's gonna drive me nuts now

1998

01:07:14,950 --> 01:07:12,720

that i don't remember this okay he's a

1999

01:07:16,309 --> 01:07:14,960

sheriff he's a sheriff and he's like a

2000

01:07:17,670 --> 01:07:16,319

daughter and everything in the town is

2001  
01:07:19,430 --> 01:07:17,680  
super advanced technology essentially

2002  
01:07:23,029 --> 01:07:19,440  
we'll see him in the chat notes okay

2003  
01:07:25,270 --> 01:07:23,039  
super advanced technology sheriff

2004  
01:07:27,510 --> 01:07:25,280  
oh my gosh it's like one word eureka

2005  
01:07:28,390 --> 01:07:27,520  
thank you jim thank you it was called

2006  
01:07:32,870 --> 01:07:28,400  
guys

2007  
01:07:36,069 --> 01:07:32,880  
yes eureka was one that like it sucked

2008  
01:07:37,990 --> 01:07:36,079  
me in you know like i in the the server

2009  
01:07:39,510 --> 01:07:38,000  
that it was on dropped it another one

2010  
01:07:41,589 --> 01:07:39,520  
would be um

2011  
01:07:43,829 --> 01:07:41,599  
warehouse 13. that was another one it

2012  
01:07:46,390 --> 01:07:43,839  
was like i didn't watch that one seemed

2013  
01:07:48,390 --> 01:07:46,400

like a kind of a fun one though yeah

2014

01:07:50,150 --> 01:07:48,400

because it hits on the idea that

2015

01:07:51,349 --> 01:07:50,160

kind of you could say like you know like

2016

01:07:52,950 --> 01:07:51,359

the catholic church has like everything

2017

01:07:54,549 --> 01:07:52,960

down in their their their secret pits

2018

01:07:56,390 --> 01:07:54,559

where they have all this stuff all these

2019

01:07:58,390 --> 01:07:56,400

knowledge similar to that but like

2020

01:07:59,910 --> 01:07:58,400

there's the us government that like area

2021

01:08:01,510 --> 01:07:59,920

51 is a joke everybody knows about so

2022

01:08:03,190 --> 01:08:01,520

like warehouse 13 is where it's at and

2023

01:08:05,029 --> 01:08:03,200

there's this every episode there's this

2024

01:08:07,750 --> 01:08:05,039

thing they got to solve and it gets

2025

01:08:09,190 --> 01:08:07,760

stored in this massive warehouse so

2026

01:08:10,630 --> 01:08:09,200

but it got canceled apparently it wasn't

2027

01:08:12,069 --> 01:08:10,640

doing good enough and i just don't know

2028

01:08:13,430 --> 01:08:12,079

why those shows get cancelled because

2029

01:08:15,270 --> 01:08:13,440

like i get they're not great acting and

2030

01:08:17,110 --> 01:08:15,280

they're not bringing in money but man

2031

01:08:18,870 --> 01:08:17,120

they they like tickle my inner nerds so

2032

01:08:21,910 --> 01:08:18,880

much i don't know why yeah

2033

01:08:24,789 --> 01:08:21,920

they're fun and you know it's

2034

01:08:26,709 --> 01:08:24,799

does sci-fi make many shows anymore like

2035

01:08:28,229 --> 01:08:26,719

i i don't know i don't have sci-fi

2036

01:08:30,870 --> 01:08:28,239

channel anymore

2037

01:08:31,669 --> 01:08:30,880

um sci-fi so the great a good one that's

2038

01:08:33,189 --> 01:08:31,679

on there right now would be worth

2039

01:08:34,149 --> 01:08:33,199

checking out maybe um jane would want to

2040

01:08:35,349 --> 01:08:34,159

cover it i'm sure you probably already

2041

01:08:36,149 --> 01:08:35,359

have i haven't gone through all your

2042

01:08:38,390 --> 01:08:36,159

stuff

2043

01:08:40,390 --> 01:08:38,400

but the resident alien is a good one i

2044

01:08:42,390 --> 01:08:40,400

want to watch it so bad that's something

2045

01:08:43,910 --> 01:08:42,400

i've been wanting to watch yeah

2046

01:08:45,749 --> 01:08:43,920

i would say check that one out another

2047

01:08:48,149 --> 01:08:45,759

one i've been really big on lately too

2048

01:08:52,070 --> 01:08:48,159

if you have uh disney plus is

2049

01:08:54,550 --> 01:08:52,080

loki because it's love loki

2050

01:08:55,430 --> 01:08:54,560

i did an episode on loki a few months

2051

01:08:57,510 --> 01:08:55,440

back

2052

01:08:58,709 --> 01:08:57,520

so good that show so that's i guess

2053

01:08:59,910 --> 01:08:58,719

that's what i'm hitting at when i say

2054

01:09:01,590 --> 01:08:59,920

that you know for years and years and

2055

01:09:02,950 --> 01:09:01,600

years they hid in it they were hinting

2056

01:09:04,630 --> 01:09:02,960

at the idea of secret government

2057

01:09:07,189 --> 01:09:04,640

agencies and aliens

2058

01:09:09,030 --> 01:09:07,199

now the big push everything you know you

2059

01:09:10,229 --> 01:09:09,040

look at like um stranger things what's

2060

01:09:12,709 --> 01:09:10,239

it all dealing with yeah with this

2061

01:09:14,709 --> 01:09:12,719

multiverse this convicts inter

2062

01:09:17,510 --> 01:09:14,719

dimensional beings and

2063

01:09:19,030 --> 01:09:17,520

i just feel like that's the next thing

2064

01:09:20,550 --> 01:09:19,040

you know like when louisano comes out

2065

01:09:22,070 --> 01:09:20,560

and you guys like guys you aren't ready

2066

01:09:24,390 --> 01:09:22,080

like you think you're like

2067

01:09:27,110 --> 01:09:24,400

that thing from [h\_\_h] that thing from

2068

01:09:29,590 --> 01:09:27,120

stranger things that's real yo and then

2069

01:09:31,910 --> 01:09:29,600

everybody's like we are somber you are

2070

01:09:33,269 --> 01:09:31,920

correct mr elizondo

2071

01:09:36,070 --> 01:09:33,279

you know what guys let's just put the

2072

01:09:38,070 --> 01:09:36,080

aliens back we don't want that crap

2073

01:09:39,829 --> 01:09:38,080

no but that's the thing you know people

2074

01:09:42,149 --> 01:09:39,839

are like what if they come and they're

2075

01:09:44,870 --> 01:09:42,159

like space brothers or they're humans or

2076

01:09:46,950 --> 01:09:44,880

what if they're like

2077

01:09:49,110 --> 01:09:46,960

some sort of being that doesn't even

2078

01:09:50,709 --> 01:09:49,120

think like us and then all of a sudden

2079

01:09:54,149 --> 01:09:50,719

it's like you know

2080

01:09:56,550 --> 01:09:54,159

color of outer space and it's really bad

2081

01:09:58,550 --> 01:09:56,560

you know like i'm like

2082

01:09:59,990 --> 01:09:58,560

we don't know what it is

2083

01:10:02,470 --> 01:10:00,000

uh so that's a good one stephen griez

2084

01:10:04,149 --> 01:10:02,480

flair says the expanse is my fave um

2085

01:10:05,750 --> 01:10:04,159

also i believe that is one of the more

2086

01:10:07,910 --> 01:10:05,760

accurate ones and it comes down to just

2087

01:10:09,110 --> 01:10:07,920

the technical aspect of what you could

2088

01:10:10,709 --> 01:10:09,120

and could not do on a ship and all that

2089

01:10:12,709 --> 01:10:10,719

jazz they get really into it and i've

2090

01:10:13,990 --> 01:10:12,719

only into the first season but i do like

2091

01:10:15,030 --> 01:10:14,000

it because it deals with the idea of

2092

01:10:17,189 --> 01:10:15,040

like some of the stuff we're dealing

2093

01:10:19,030 --> 01:10:17,199

with if we start expanding to mars we're

2094

01:10:21,030 --> 01:10:19,040

going to be multi-planetary you know

2095

01:10:22,550 --> 01:10:21,040

species so what happens in four or five

2096

01:10:24,390 --> 01:10:22,560

generations what are the effects in the

2097

01:10:25,669 --> 01:10:24,400

human body

2098

01:10:27,350 --> 01:10:25,679

what are the effects of like we get

2099

01:10:28,870 --> 01:10:27,360

divided here in the you know the world

2100

01:10:30,070 --> 01:10:28,880

with our like oh we live here and you

2101

01:10:32,550 --> 01:10:30,080

live there but like no you're not even

2102

01:10:33,830 --> 01:10:32,560

on the same planet um the expanse is

2103

01:10:35,350 --> 01:10:33,840

pretty good i would definitely recommend

2104

01:10:37,830 --> 01:10:35,360

that one to people

2105

01:10:39,669 --> 01:10:37,840

so yeah i don't know i just i to me and

2106

01:10:42,070 --> 01:10:39,679

again i try to get too hung up on it but

2107

01:10:43,510 --> 01:10:42,080

the hollywood disclosure stuff or when a

2108

01:10:44,630 --> 01:10:43,520

show comes out that hits on some of that

2109

01:10:46,310 --> 01:10:44,640

stuff we're like okay i can see they

2110

01:10:48,149 --> 01:10:46,320

don't have the funding and the budgeting

2111

01:10:50,630 --> 01:10:48,159

but the storyline or like the message

2112

01:10:52,070 --> 01:10:50,640

behind it is so good sometimes i'm like

2113

01:10:53,750 --> 01:10:52,080

that just feels like and then you look

2114

01:10:55,030 --> 01:10:53,760

at those shows it's always two they get

2115

01:10:56,630 --> 01:10:55,040

like two or three seasons and they get

2116

01:10:57,830 --> 01:10:56,640

cancelled it's like they always say

2117

01:10:59,669 --> 01:10:57,840

their numbers are like sorry your

2118

01:11:01,110 --> 01:10:59,679

numbers sucked i'm like but everybody

2119

01:11:03,270 --> 01:11:01,120

i'm talking to is watching this how are

2120

01:11:04,790 --> 01:11:03,280

their numbers not good i just sometimes

2121

01:11:08,310 --> 01:11:04,800

think they're like whoa

2122

01:11:09,910 --> 01:11:08,320

you guys are like too much out right now

2123

01:11:12,550 --> 01:11:09,920

it's like but you know like something

2124

01:11:14,229 --> 01:11:12,560

like stargate sg1 i mean i think there's

2125

01:11:16,310 --> 01:11:14,239

like a billion seasons and then there

2126

01:11:17,750 --> 01:11:16,320

was like a spin-off season i haven't

2127

01:11:18,950 --> 01:11:17,760

been watching but my brother and my dad

2128

01:11:21,510 --> 01:11:18,960

have been watching i was like how many

2129

01:11:23,030 --> 01:11:21,520

episodes of that darn thing is there

2130

01:11:26,149 --> 01:11:23,040

a lot that

2131

01:11:27,030 --> 01:11:26,159

star game oh yeah a lot

2132

01:11:28,870 --> 01:11:27,040

yup

2133

01:11:30,070 --> 01:11:28,880

uh so zerocode didn't like the expanse

2134

01:11:32,870 --> 01:11:30,080

so much though they're like i tried the

2135

01:11:35,110 --> 01:11:32,880

expanse i keep getting bored

2136

01:11:36,790 --> 01:11:35,120

what is it good uh you know i'm only the

2137

01:11:38,550 --> 01:11:36,800

first season and i always give things

2138

01:11:40,390 --> 01:11:38,560

the first season i really do because you

2139

01:11:42,630 --> 01:11:40,400

never know sometimes

2140

01:11:43,590 --> 01:11:42,640

so i can't answer that question for you

2141

01:11:45,030 --> 01:11:43,600

um

2142

01:11:46,229 --> 01:11:45,040

but yeah that's

2143

01:11:48,950 --> 01:11:46,239

i guess

2144

01:11:50,630 --> 01:11:48,960

how do what would you say

2145

01:11:51,830 --> 01:11:50,640

was the stigma

2146

01:11:53,189 --> 01:11:51,840

with you when you were going to

2147

01:11:54,550 --> 01:11:53,199

journalism school you know you were in

2148

01:11:55,830 --> 01:11:54,560

school and everything what was that was

2149

01:11:57,669 --> 01:11:55,840

there still a pretty big stigma in

2150

01:11:59,189 --> 01:11:57,679

relation to the paranormal or any of

2151

01:12:00,550 --> 01:11:59,199

that stuff you know what

2152

01:12:01,910 --> 01:12:00,560

what was your specialty you were going

2153

01:12:03,590 --> 01:12:01,920

for how does that even work i guess when

2154

01:12:06,709 --> 01:12:03,600

you're going to apply

2155

01:12:09,310 --> 01:12:06,719

that was like not even like

2156

01:12:13,669 --> 01:12:09,320

paranormal ufos that was not part of it

2157

01:12:15,750 --> 01:12:13,679

[Laughter]

2158

01:12:17,430 --> 01:12:15,760

well that was to say but i mean far as

2159

01:12:18,790 --> 01:12:17,440

just i'm saying your normal journalism

2160

01:12:19,750 --> 01:12:18,800

that you were going for were there

2161

01:12:21,430 --> 01:12:19,760

people

2162

01:12:23,030 --> 01:12:21,440

i don't know your classmates or whatever

2163

01:12:24,550 --> 01:12:23,040

that were mentioning some of the stuff

2164

01:12:26,229 --> 01:12:24,560

outside of school like was it something

2165

01:12:27,510 --> 01:12:26,239

you at least talked about or was it just

2166

01:12:29,750 --> 01:12:27,520

nope that doesn't even get talked about

2167

01:12:32,229 --> 01:12:29,760

here no it just didn't come up

2168

01:12:34,070 --> 01:12:32,239

interesting it did not come up like you

2169

01:12:35,590 --> 01:12:34,080

know i you know in the

2170

01:12:37,750 --> 01:12:35,600

you know i guess the further it would

2171

01:12:39,110 --> 01:12:37,760

get is like talking about sci-fi movies

2172

01:12:41,030 --> 01:12:39,120

but not

2173

01:12:43,189 --> 01:12:41,040

not anything else than that but it no

2174

01:12:46,390 --> 01:12:43,199

there wasn't really any like paranormal

2175

01:12:47,590 --> 01:12:46,400

talk or ufo talk at all

2176  
01:12:49,270 --> 01:12:47,600

interesting

2177  
01:12:50,630 --> 01:12:49,280

what so what what was the focus then

2178  
01:12:51,669 --> 01:12:50,640

like i mean i'm not trying to make this

2179  
01:12:53,510 --> 01:12:51,679

boring for you guys i'm just trying to

2180  
01:12:54,790 --> 01:12:53,520

make mainstream boring but like what was

2181  
01:12:55,750 --> 01:12:54,800

the focus guys we're gonna talk about

2182  
01:12:58,630 --> 01:12:55,760

the same thing we've been talking about

2183  
01:13:00,709 --> 01:12:58,640

for 75 years like what was the thing

2184  
01:13:02,870 --> 01:13:00,719

no it's just you know you cover current

2185  
01:13:05,030 --> 01:13:02,880

events and you know news going on in the

2186  
01:13:07,430 --> 01:13:05,040

world you know whether you were gonna

2187  
01:13:09,270 --> 01:13:07,440

you know focus on local news or you're

2188  
01:13:11,270 --> 01:13:09,280

gonna try to get on cable news or you're

2189

01:13:12,470 --> 01:13:11,280

trying to get on like news magazine type

2190

01:13:13,350 --> 01:13:12,480

shows

2191

01:13:16,630 --> 01:13:13,360

oh

2192

01:13:18,550 --> 01:13:16,640

and uh tell your husband thank you like

2193

01:13:19,750 --> 01:13:18,560

i said jess rogie gives out voice

2194

01:13:20,790 --> 01:13:19,760

lessons guys i don't know if that's true

2195

01:13:23,030 --> 01:13:20,800

or not but maybe she's starting a

2196

01:13:26,790 --> 01:13:23,040

business now so maybe i am

2197

01:13:29,110 --> 01:13:26,800

i am now i i'm starting it now

2198

01:13:30,550 --> 01:13:29,120

willie is my first client heck yeah it's

2199

01:13:33,910 --> 01:13:30,560

very good thank you thank you very much

2200

01:13:35,669 --> 01:13:33,920

for that that's been great um yeah so

2201

01:13:37,110 --> 01:13:35,679

really quick then let's let's sit on one

2202

01:13:39,830 --> 01:13:37,120

other one if you're up for it if you can

2203

01:13:42,310 --> 01:13:39,840

even talk about it what's your take

2204

01:13:43,910 --> 01:13:42,320

on you you hit on the control thing so

2205

01:13:45,750 --> 01:13:43,920

in your opinion you're pretty concerned

2206

01:13:46,550 --> 01:13:45,760

about control of people being controlled

2207

01:13:48,470 --> 01:13:46,560

you feel like that's been something

2208

01:13:51,110 --> 01:13:48,480

that's been going on for a while

2209

01:13:53,030 --> 01:13:51,120

yes of course you know okay how would

2210

01:13:54,310 --> 01:13:53,040

you apply that back to

2211

01:13:56,790 --> 01:13:54,320

say the

2212

01:13:58,470 --> 01:13:56,800

uh psycho like psychedelics and things

2213

01:14:00,550 --> 01:13:58,480

of that nature do you think in regards

2214

01:14:02,229 --> 01:14:00,560

to say mushrooms and

2215

01:14:04,870 --> 01:14:02,239

that aspect of things do you think that

2216

01:14:06,149 --> 01:14:04,880

there is a an avenue there for research

2217

01:14:07,510 --> 01:14:06,159

that needs to be done or is that a good

2218

01:14:09,430 --> 01:14:07,520

thing that the government came in and

2219

01:14:10,470 --> 01:14:09,440

shut that all down and made it the same

2220

01:14:12,390 --> 01:14:10,480

heroin

2221

01:14:14,550 --> 01:14:12,400

i mean they already researched it you

2222

01:14:17,350 --> 01:14:14,560

know back in the day with the mk ultra

2223

01:14:19,350 --> 01:14:17,360

stuff you know i mean they researched

2224

01:14:21,910 --> 01:14:19,360

many drugs you know many drugs that

2225

01:14:23,910 --> 01:14:21,920

would alter perception in mind

2226

01:14:25,830 --> 01:14:23,920

and you know and guess what we use the

2227

01:14:28,070 --> 01:14:25,840

some of those drugs got you know like

2228

01:14:29,669 --> 01:14:28,080

ritalin ritalin was tested in mk ultra

2229

01:14:32,149 --> 01:14:29,679

as a mind controlled drug not a lot of

2230

01:14:34,390 --> 01:14:32,159

people know that i didn't know

2231

01:14:37,189 --> 01:14:34,400

that's interesting

2232

01:14:38,630 --> 01:14:37,199

very interesting yeah so hit i'm sorry i

2233

01:14:41,510 --> 01:14:38,640

i interrupted you i'd say on that a

2234

01:14:44,470 --> 01:14:41,520

little bit far is what do you think

2235

01:14:46,550 --> 01:14:44,480

was there any good that came out of mkhl

2236

01:14:48,870 --> 01:14:46,560

probably you know they said you know a

2237

01:14:50,709 --> 01:14:48,880

lot of the you know big proponents and i

2238

01:14:52,630 --> 01:14:50,719

didn't do my research before the show so

2239

01:14:55,030 --> 01:14:52,640

i have no names available we're just

2240

01:14:57,110 --> 01:14:55,040

writing a van chatting about no like

2241

01:14:58,470 --> 01:14:57,120

also a lot of the dudes that you know

2242

01:15:00,870 --> 01:14:58,480

like

2243

01:15:02,709 --> 01:15:00,880

i think jimmy lee no i don't care i

2244

01:15:04,470 --> 01:15:02,719

can't verify that so i can't say that

2245

01:15:06,790 --> 01:15:04,480

but a lot of the dudes that came out and

2246

01:15:08,790 --> 01:15:06,800

we're all like hey man love you know

2247

01:15:10,950 --> 01:15:08,800

tune in tune out

2248

01:15:13,110 --> 01:15:10,960

[h\_\_h] like that they used to say you know

2249

01:15:14,790 --> 01:15:13,120

a lot of the big guys like back then

2250

01:15:16,790 --> 01:15:14,800

they were in the government research

2251

01:15:18,630 --> 01:15:16,800

studies before they started you know

2252

01:15:20,790 --> 01:15:18,640

going out there they called the cia

2253

01:15:22,630 --> 01:15:20,800

summer of love

2254

01:15:25,189 --> 01:15:22,640

you know and then all the

2255

01:15:27,110 --> 01:15:25,199

because the lsd was like lab made right

2256

01:15:29,110 --> 01:15:27,120

and then that got released you know and

2257

01:15:30,630 --> 01:15:29,120

there was a lot of marijuana usage and

2258

01:15:33,590 --> 01:15:30,640

there was a lot of you know mushroom

2259

01:15:35,750 --> 01:15:33,600

usage and what's interesting today is

2260

01:15:38,070 --> 01:15:35,760

that you know we do have you know legal

2261

01:15:40,310 --> 01:15:38,080

marijuana in many states and then a lot

2262

01:15:42,950 --> 01:15:40,320

of other states have

2263

01:15:45,830 --> 01:15:42,960

medical and other states also allow like

2264

01:15:47,750 --> 01:15:45,840

cbd you know and now the next movement

2265

01:15:49,750 --> 01:15:47,760

going on right now is there's a lot of

2266

01:15:53,270 --> 01:15:49,760

movement towards um

2267

01:15:55,910 --> 01:15:53,280

legalizing psych or decriminalizing uh

2268

01:15:57,750 --> 01:15:55,920

magic mushrooms psilocybin

2269

01:15:59,669 --> 01:15:57,760

you know um it's it's all over the

2270

01:16:02,310 --> 01:15:59,679

country people are using it you know

2271

01:16:03,270 --> 01:16:02,320

micro dosing for therapeutic things you

2272

01:16:04,550 --> 01:16:03,280

know

2273

01:16:08,709 --> 01:16:04,560

so

2274

01:16:11,030 --> 01:16:08,719

why the psychedelics i don't know i

2275

01:16:12,630 --> 01:16:11,040

think it does open up people's minds i

2276

01:16:14,630 --> 01:16:12,640

don't know if that was their intent but

2277

01:16:16,149 --> 01:16:14,640

that's what happened you know with these

2278

01:16:17,910 --> 01:16:16,159

things

2279

01:16:19,750 --> 01:16:17,920

coming out

2280

01:16:21,270 --> 01:16:19,760

well i mean look at i guess let's sit on

2281

01:16:23,270 --> 01:16:21,280

there for a second with us with the uh

2282

01:16:25,990 --> 01:16:23,280

psilocybin uh

2283

01:16:27,750 --> 01:16:26,000

it's pretty fascinating when you

2284

01:16:30,870 --> 01:16:27,760

actually look into the history of it and

2285

01:16:32,630 --> 01:16:30,880

recognize that without um

2286

01:16:33,830 --> 01:16:32,640

without the the mushrooms as it were

2287

01:16:36,070 --> 01:16:33,840

there's a better term for the mushrooms

2288

01:16:37,189 --> 01:16:36,080

i'm forgetting the term here psilocybin

2289

01:16:39,590 --> 01:16:37,199

yeah but like

2290

01:16:42,870 --> 01:16:39,600

there's um fungi fungi is the

2291

01:16:45,030 --> 01:16:42,880

terminology fungus fungus existed for

2292

01:16:46,870 --> 01:16:45,040

millions and millions of years were more

2293

01:16:49,430 --> 01:16:46,880

closely related to it than any other

2294

01:16:51,430 --> 01:16:49,440

living being at this point in time uh

2295

01:16:53,430 --> 01:16:51,440

and we are mushrooms

2296

01:16:55,910 --> 01:16:53,440

we really are they think they say we are

2297

01:16:57,830 --> 01:16:55,920

descendants of mushrooms um

2298

01:16:59,910 --> 01:16:57,840

and uh jacob you're in here i know uh

2299

01:17:01,350 --> 01:16:59,920

jacob willett he was he did a little bit

2300

01:17:02,950 --> 01:17:01,360

uh the one episode he was on here

2301  
01:17:04,470 --> 01:17:02,960  
talking about some of the experiences

2302  
01:17:05,990 --> 01:17:04,480  
that he had with it

2303  
01:17:08,149 --> 01:17:06,000  
and the

2304  
01:17:09,430 --> 01:17:08,159  
people that seem to do it in a in a safe

2305  
01:17:11,350 --> 01:17:09,440  
environment if you know it can be

2306  
01:17:13,270 --> 01:17:11,360  
studied and actually brought in

2307  
01:17:14,630 --> 01:17:13,280  
have these very

2308  
01:17:17,070 --> 01:17:14,640  
um

2309  
01:17:19,189 --> 01:17:17,080  
almost you could say spiritual

2310  
01:17:20,310 --> 01:17:19,199  
revelations i guess you could say on

2311  
01:17:22,149 --> 01:17:20,320  
some of these trips i'm not saying it's

2312  
01:17:24,149 --> 01:17:22,159  
always good but there seems to be a much

2313  
01:17:25,510 --> 01:17:24,159

more opening to them and it i just think

2314

01:17:26,790 --> 01:17:25,520

it's one of those things that opens

2315

01:17:28,870 --> 01:17:26,800

people's consciousness a little more and

2316

01:17:30,790 --> 01:17:28,880

helps them connect and realize that

2317

01:17:32,709 --> 01:17:30,800

you know we are

2318

01:17:33,990 --> 01:17:32,719

more or less one with the world the kind

2319

01:17:36,149 --> 01:17:34,000

of the law of one the idea that

2320

01:17:38,790 --> 01:17:36,159

everything's connected and experiencing

2321

01:17:40,550 --> 01:17:38,800

that and recognizing that and i just

2322

01:17:42,229 --> 01:17:40,560

it's so fascinating like there was one

2323

01:17:44,630 --> 01:17:42,239

that i was reading on the other night uh

2324

01:17:45,910 --> 01:17:44,640

turkey something turkey tail or turkey

2325

01:17:47,030 --> 01:17:45,920

kind of they call it turkey tail i think

2326

01:17:48,390 --> 01:17:47,040

it's called turkey stuffing your turkey

2327

01:17:49,430 --> 01:17:48,400

tail because it looks like a turkey's

2328

01:17:51,270 --> 01:17:49,440

tail

2329

01:17:53,270 --> 01:17:51,280

and the effects of that treated with

2330

01:17:55,910 --> 01:17:53,280

along with um

2331

01:17:57,350 --> 01:17:55,920

chemotherapy and they've actually

2332

01:17:59,189 --> 01:17:57,360

don't want to use the words cured but

2333

01:18:01,430 --> 01:17:59,199

they've done that with some people

2334

01:18:03,110 --> 01:18:01,440

um but there's no money in it that's the

2335

01:18:05,270 --> 01:18:03,120

problem whatever people's opinions on

2336

01:18:06,630 --> 01:18:05,280

that is but it's i i think it the stuff

2337

01:18:08,470 --> 01:18:06,640

should be

2338

01:18:09,990 --> 01:18:08,480

really studied and researched i mean

2339

01:18:11,030 --> 01:18:10,000

mycelium oh yeah you guys already talked

2340

01:18:12,870 --> 01:18:11,040

about the chat

2341

01:18:14,950 --> 01:18:12,880

it's it's amazing the consciousness

2342

01:18:16,310 --> 01:18:14,960

behind how a tree reaches out she knows

2343

01:18:18,149 --> 01:18:16,320

like her offsprings and if she feels

2344

01:18:19,990 --> 01:18:18,159

she's being threatened by whatever

2345

01:18:21,990 --> 01:18:20,000

uh spore fungus that might be attacking

2346

01:18:24,229 --> 01:18:22,000

her they'll communicate and push their

2347

01:18:25,669 --> 01:18:24,239

own young further out so it won't attack

2348

01:18:27,990 --> 01:18:25,679

them like it's just unbelievable to

2349

01:18:29,110 --> 01:18:28,000

reroute energy and resources to them as

2350

01:18:31,270 --> 01:18:29,120

needed

2351

01:18:32,390 --> 01:18:31,280

to mean that i mean that's

2352

01:18:34,550 --> 01:18:32,400

i don't know again i think it just goes

2353

01:18:35,830 --> 01:18:34,560

back we just can't talk to it so because

2354

01:18:37,189 --> 01:18:35,840

because we can't sit down and have a

2355

01:18:40,070 --> 01:18:37,199

conversation

2356

01:18:41,910 --> 01:18:40,080

we just throw it in this weird little

2357

01:18:43,430 --> 01:18:41,920

well i guess if you're a threat i guess

2358

01:18:44,229 --> 01:18:43,440

what you're kind of getting at is like

2359

01:18:46,310 --> 01:18:44,239

if

2360

01:18:48,870 --> 01:18:46,320

we think this is communication and

2361

01:18:49,910 --> 01:18:48,880

consciousness but this is between us as

2362

01:18:51,750 --> 01:18:49,920

humans

2363

01:18:53,590 --> 01:18:51,760

dogs communicate you know when you

2364

01:18:54,470 --> 01:18:53,600

communicate with your dog it's like my

2365

01:18:56,310 --> 01:18:54,480

dog

2366

01:18:57,830 --> 01:18:56,320

like is very expressive and like she

2367

01:18:59,510 --> 01:18:57,840

looks at me and she'll like kind of be

2368

01:19:00,709 --> 01:18:59,520

like this is what i want look at what

2369

01:19:02,470 --> 01:19:00,719

she wants and that's how she

2370

01:19:04,390 --> 01:19:02,480

communicates with me

2371

01:19:06,470 --> 01:19:04,400

you know and so the tree communicates

2372

01:19:09,189 --> 01:19:06,480

different with another tree you know and

2373

01:19:10,470 --> 01:19:09,199

animals communicate with animals and

2374

01:19:12,310 --> 01:19:10,480

you know they say like you talked about

2375

01:19:14,229 --> 01:19:12,320

dolphins earlier dolphins communicate

2376

01:19:15,669 --> 01:19:14,239

with dolphins you know

2377

01:19:16,950 --> 01:19:15,679

yep

2378

01:19:18,310 --> 01:19:16,960

yeah it's

2379

01:19:19,590 --> 01:19:18,320

in even you know you hit on that point

2380

01:19:21,270 --> 01:19:19,600

you bring back one point too about what

2381

01:19:22,630 --> 01:19:21,280

we're doing well i've got i always

2382

01:19:23,590 --> 01:19:22,640

forget the numbers but who cares we're

2383

01:19:24,550 --> 01:19:23,600

just hanging out here having a good time

2384

01:19:25,669 --> 01:19:24,560

we get these numbers wrong i don't think

2385

01:19:27,189 --> 01:19:25,679

anybody in the chat's going to kill us

2386

01:19:29,830 --> 01:19:27,199

over it but i think if they said

2387

01:19:31,830 --> 01:19:29,840

something like less than is it 30 of all

2388

01:19:33,910 --> 01:19:31,840

communication is done verbally it could

2389

01:19:35,590 --> 01:19:33,920

be more or less than that but the idea

2390

01:19:37,669 --> 01:19:35,600

that there's so much more going on with

2391

01:19:39,110 --> 01:19:37,679

the way we move and and it's even more

2392

01:19:40,790 --> 01:19:39,120

amplified in person right then you're

2393

01:19:43,110 --> 01:19:40,800

dealing with like auras and all this

2394

01:19:45,990 --> 01:19:43,120

other energy that's going on so the idea

2395

01:19:47,750 --> 01:19:46,000

that we think that this is communication

2396

01:19:49,830 --> 01:19:47,760

i don't know because like you're saying

2397

01:19:51,030 --> 01:19:49,840

i mean if you with your own dog or like

2398

01:19:52,470 --> 01:19:51,040

you know i've had my kids before they

2399

01:19:55,510 --> 01:19:52,480

can talk and stuff you're communic

2400

01:19:57,590 --> 01:19:55,520

there's communication yes you know it's

2401

01:19:59,750 --> 01:19:57,600

i don't know i just think that

2402

01:20:00,790 --> 01:19:59,760

if people went out and approached things

2403

01:20:02,070 --> 01:20:00,800

with

2404

01:20:03,430 --> 01:20:02,080

a little bit of reverence that

2405

01:20:05,910 --> 01:20:03,440

everything's on the same playing field

2406

01:20:07,350 --> 01:20:05,920

as us versus i'm above it i think that

2407

01:20:09,669 --> 01:20:07,360

things would reveal itself to us a

2408

01:20:11,910 --> 01:20:09,679

little more sometimes and that's just

2409

01:20:13,669 --> 01:20:11,920

my own little personal opinion about it

2410

01:20:14,709 --> 01:20:13,679

and i do take a big issue with what

2411

01:20:16,709 --> 01:20:14,719

happened

2412

01:20:18,550 --> 01:20:16,719

uh oh my gosh what was the big event

2413

01:20:20,070 --> 01:20:18,560

back in the day man like jimi hendrix

2414

01:20:22,070 --> 01:20:20,080

was there like they were all just in

2415

01:20:24,310 --> 01:20:22,080

this field i should know this name is

2416

01:20:27,590 --> 01:20:24,320

that the um no way i

2417

01:20:28,870 --> 01:20:27,600

would stop woodstock yes thank you

2418

01:20:29,750 --> 01:20:28,880

such a big name and i couldn't remember

2419

01:20:31,189 --> 01:20:29,760

it

2420

01:20:33,669 --> 01:20:31,199

when that went down they were talking

2421

01:20:36,149 --> 01:20:33,679

about yes yes you had people that were

2422

01:20:37,990 --> 01:20:36,159

doing some harder drugs and stuff but at

2423

01:20:40,390 --> 01:20:38,000

that time lsd and a lot of stuff they

2424

01:20:42,550 --> 01:20:40,400

were doing had not been worked on in a

2425

01:20:44,550 --> 01:20:42,560

lab yet it was a different compound and

2426

01:20:46,709 --> 01:20:44,560

chemical makeup but the idea that they

2427

01:20:47,990 --> 01:20:46,719

were experimenting with psilocybin and

2428

01:20:50,470 --> 01:20:48,000

mushrooms and they were having these

2429

01:20:52,229 --> 01:20:50,480

awakening things were transcending race

2430

01:20:54,070 --> 01:20:52,239

and culture and creed and it was

2431

01:20:54,790 --> 01:20:54,080

bringing people together

2432

01:21:00,629 --> 01:20:54,800

and

2433

01:21:01,830 --> 01:21:00,639

against drugs at the time it's the same

2434

01:21:02,950 --> 01:21:01,840

time that you know ronald reagan ruled

2435

01:21:04,629 --> 01:21:02,960

that out and he also rolled out the

2436

01:21:05,990 --> 01:21:04,639

whole fairness doctrine having to do

2437

01:21:07,669 --> 01:21:06,000

with mainstream media we don't get to

2438

01:21:09,189 --> 01:21:07,679

cover both sides

2439

01:21:09,990 --> 01:21:09,199

yeah that stuff all happened and then

2440

01:21:11,990 --> 01:21:10,000

like

2441

01:21:12,950 --> 01:21:12,000

coke took over because this history it

2442

01:21:15,590 --> 01:21:12,960

was like

2443

01:21:17,790 --> 01:21:15,600

coke took over in the 80s mm-hmm and

2444

01:21:20,709 --> 01:21:17,800

that was that was an accident no

2445

01:21:22,310 --> 01:21:20,719

[Laughter]

2446

01:21:24,790 --> 01:21:22,320

you preached to him you tell him why

2447

01:21:27,030 --> 01:21:24,800

that happened no it's it's it's the

2448

01:21:28,870 --> 01:21:27,040

thing is i mean i mean you guys should

2449

01:21:30,390 --> 01:21:28,880

know but like a lot of these things get

2450

01:21:31,669 --> 01:21:30,400

pushed because the government pushed

2451

01:21:34,070 --> 01:21:31,679

them out

2452

01:21:36,070 --> 01:21:34,080

marijuana yeah we voted for it to be

2453

01:21:38,870 --> 01:21:36,080

illegal too but did they had to let it

2454

01:21:43,189 --> 01:21:41,110

yeah well i mean then you go a step

2455

01:21:45,990 --> 01:21:43,199

further and you look at what the cia did

2456

01:21:47,910 --> 01:21:46,000

pumping it into the the inner city and

2457

01:21:49,590 --> 01:21:47,920

that was a whole system that they

2458

01:21:51,750 --> 01:21:49,600

declassified

2459

01:21:53,430 --> 01:21:51,760

there used to be like people used to not

2460

01:21:55,669 --> 01:21:53,440

believe like when people

2461

01:21:58,310 --> 01:21:55,679

would say no the government put crack

2462

01:22:00,310 --> 01:21:58,320

into a certain demographic and had them

2463

01:22:03,110 --> 01:22:00,320

like sell it on the street

2464

01:22:05,669 --> 01:22:03,120

and um you know and these cartels and

2465

01:22:08,470 --> 01:22:05,679

this stuff like man it's like

2466

01:22:10,709 --> 01:22:08,480

when you get into the drug stuff it's

2467

01:22:13,270 --> 01:22:10,719

like it's kind of scary like how much

2468

01:22:15,430 --> 01:22:13,280

money is in that whole trade you know

2469

01:22:16,629 --> 01:22:15,440

and

2470

01:22:18,790 --> 01:22:16,639

oh my god

2471

01:22:20,950 --> 01:22:18,800

i mean you're like i'm like yeah you can

2472

01:22:22,390 --> 01:22:20,960

get deep into that stuff guys you know

2473

01:22:23,990 --> 01:22:22,400

what i mean like

2474

01:22:25,030 --> 01:22:24,000

i don't think it's wrong to cover some

2475

01:22:27,350 --> 01:22:25,040

of it and the reason why i don't think

2476

01:22:28,709 --> 01:22:27,360

it's wrong is because

2477

01:22:30,310 --> 01:22:28,719

ask yourself right now if you're in the

2478

01:22:32,070 --> 01:22:30,320

chat or you're just listening wherever

2479

01:22:33,510 --> 01:22:32,080

you are in the cosmos maybe it's 40 000

2480

01:22:35,590 --> 01:22:33,520

years later i don't know how long this

2481

01:22:37,270 --> 01:22:35,600

audio lasted but if you're dealing with

2482

01:22:38,709 --> 01:22:37,280

something right now in your life and

2483

01:22:41,030 --> 01:22:38,719

you're realizing that we all kind of

2484

01:22:42,950 --> 01:22:41,040

agree but you can't talk about it

2485

01:22:45,430 --> 01:22:42,960

where is that coming from what is the

2486

01:22:47,350 --> 01:22:45,440

push behind something to limit

2487

01:22:48,950 --> 01:22:47,360

just the idea that words

2488

01:22:51,430 --> 01:22:48,960

you know because it went with okay

2489

01:22:53,590 --> 01:22:51,440

expression was too far music was too far

2490

01:22:56,070 --> 01:22:53,600

people connecting now it's getting to

2491

01:22:58,470 --> 01:22:56,080

words or too hard so it's getting to

2492

01:23:00,709 --> 01:22:58,480

this this weird spot where we have to

2493

01:23:02,310 --> 01:23:00,719

eventually call it out and somehow it's

2494

01:23:05,030 --> 01:23:02,320

been set up to where calling that out

2495

01:23:06,790 --> 01:23:05,040

makes you the bad guy i don't know yeah

2496

01:23:08,149 --> 01:23:06,800

i don't know where i'm at right ended up

2497

01:23:10,149 --> 01:23:08,159

there

2498

01:23:13,350 --> 01:23:10,159

i don't know i should i mean right i'm

2499

01:23:16,149 --> 01:23:13,360

like but no this is the truth you know

2500

01:23:19,030 --> 01:23:17,750

the things that

2501  
01:23:20,950 --> 01:23:19,040  
you know we call the government it's

2502  
01:23:22,390 --> 01:23:20,960  
like this big bad thing but then you

2503  
01:23:24,310 --> 01:23:22,400  
know even we're using this word it's

2504  
01:23:26,470 --> 01:23:24,320  
like whatever segment of the government

2505  
01:23:29,189 --> 01:23:26,480  
that did that you know it's the bad

2506  
01:23:31,030 --> 01:23:29,199  
government you know yeah and when you

2507  
01:23:32,550 --> 01:23:31,040  
think they did that to

2508  
01:23:34,950 --> 01:23:32,560  
their people

2509  
01:23:36,550 --> 01:23:34,960  
our people it's it sucks you know when

2510  
01:23:38,629 --> 01:23:36,560  
you think about that and so you start to

2511  
01:23:39,910 --> 01:23:38,639  
think well what else did they do

2512  
01:23:42,070 --> 01:23:39,920  
mm-hmm

2513  
01:23:43,590 --> 01:23:42,080

yep and it i guess that's the rough

2514

01:23:45,189 --> 01:23:43,600

thing is that

2515

01:23:46,870 --> 01:23:45,199

when you look at it right i feel like it

2516

01:23:48,870 --> 01:23:46,880

always go bad it always goes back to

2517

01:23:50,390 --> 01:23:48,880

control and money like in any of it and

2518

01:23:52,550 --> 01:23:50,400

it's just if you have these free

2519

01:23:54,390 --> 01:23:52,560

independent free thinking people

2520

01:23:56,229 --> 01:23:54,400

that can make i don't know sit around

2521

01:23:57,830 --> 01:23:56,239

and just have these ideas or connect to

2522

01:23:59,110 --> 01:23:57,840

something else we were talking a

2523

01:24:01,590 --> 01:23:59,120

gentleman the other night on the paranor

2524

01:24:03,430 --> 01:24:01,600

chop shop or chop shop uh go check them

2525

01:24:05,189 --> 01:24:03,440

on sunny and lewis's podcast now they

2526

01:24:06,470 --> 01:24:05,199

were talking to a gentleman

2527

01:24:07,910 --> 01:24:06,480

said he had a friend who's been doing

2528

01:24:10,229 --> 01:24:07,920

this for a while right he was taking

2529

01:24:12,149 --> 01:24:10,239

mushrooms and dosing and all that jazz

2530

01:24:14,390 --> 01:24:12,159

and he said that he got to a certain

2531

01:24:16,070 --> 01:24:14,400

point from meeting some entities that

2532

01:24:17,750 --> 01:24:16,080

i think was the fourth or fifth time

2533

01:24:19,590 --> 01:24:17,760

yeah which a lot of people talk about

2534

01:24:21,350 --> 01:24:19,600

this right meeting entities

2535

01:24:23,910 --> 01:24:21,360

what kind of entity

2536

01:24:26,229 --> 01:24:23,920

uh he didn't specify was like an

2537

01:24:27,350 --> 01:24:26,239

energy source um some people have

2538

01:24:28,870 --> 01:24:27,360

different experiences they actually see

2539

01:24:31,030 --> 01:24:28,880

a face some don't for him it was just

2540

01:24:32,790 --> 01:24:31,040

more of an orbish thing i guess you

2541

01:24:33,910 --> 01:24:32,800

could say yeah where he knew it was

2542

01:24:35,510 --> 01:24:33,920

there but it

2543

01:24:37,350 --> 01:24:35,520

didn't manifest in the way that you

2544

01:24:38,229 --> 01:24:37,360

would expect you or i to to be there i

2545

01:24:40,070 --> 01:24:38,239

guess

2546

01:24:42,709 --> 01:24:40,080

but what got weird was

2547

01:24:44,950 --> 01:24:42,719

he said that the fifth time you went

2548

01:24:46,390 --> 01:24:44,960

this entity told him what are you doing

2549

01:24:48,070 --> 01:24:46,400

here again you've already learned what

2550

01:24:49,189 --> 01:24:48,080

you like we've already taken you as far

2551

01:24:50,629 --> 01:24:49,199

as you can go you need to go out and

2552

01:24:51,830 --> 01:24:50,639

apply it now like you don't need to be

2553

01:24:53,669 --> 01:24:51,840

here

2554

01:24:55,270 --> 01:24:53,679

so it's very

2555

01:24:56,470 --> 01:24:55,280

you know you have even like people down

2556

01:24:59,189 --> 01:24:56,480

in south america that go on these

2557

01:25:01,510 --> 01:24:59,199

ayahuasca trips right they'll have group

2558

01:25:03,430 --> 01:25:01,520

sessions as it were and there's

2559

01:25:04,390 --> 01:25:03,440

experiencing i could get maybe if you

2560

01:25:05,669 --> 01:25:04,400

and i and our brains are just

2561

01:25:06,709 --> 01:25:05,679

short-circuiting and tripping out and

2562

01:25:08,229 --> 01:25:06,719

whatever we're seeing different things

2563

01:25:09,709 --> 01:25:08,239

but they're experiencing the same thing

2564

01:25:12,950 --> 01:25:09,719

sometimes at the same

2565

01:25:13,830 --> 01:25:12,960

time yeah yeah and who knows maybe

2566

01:25:15,990 --> 01:25:13,840

there's something that collective

2567

01:25:19,110 --> 01:25:16,000

consciousness creating it i don't know

2568

01:25:20,390 --> 01:25:19,120

but it's fascinating to me

2569

01:25:22,070 --> 01:25:20,400

there's speaking of that there's another

2570

01:25:23,990 --> 01:25:22,080

show on hulu um i just feel like we're

2571

01:25:25,270 --> 01:25:24,000

just talking about shows tonight um but

2572

01:25:26,709 --> 01:25:25,280

nine perfect strangers i don't know if

2573

01:25:28,950 --> 01:25:26,719

you've watched that or not i

2574

01:25:30,550 --> 01:25:28,960

just me and my i've been watching that

2575

01:25:33,430 --> 01:25:30,560

with my sister um

2576

01:25:34,550 --> 01:25:33,440

we just got like four episodes and

2577

01:25:36,550 --> 01:25:34,560

i'm like

2578

01:25:38,550 --> 01:25:36,560

holy crap are there really places like

2579

01:25:40,550 --> 01:25:38,560

this yeah see but that's what i'm saying

2580

01:25:42,790 --> 01:25:40,560

now that's even hitting like

2581

01:25:44,709 --> 01:25:42,800

the hollywood media aspect of where

2582

01:25:45,910 --> 01:25:44,719

they're finally this is i really think

2583

01:25:48,550 --> 01:25:45,920

man the next

2584

01:25:49,910 --> 01:25:48,560

20 40 years if we can hang in there guys

2585

01:25:51,270 --> 01:25:49,920

there could be some really amazing

2586

01:25:53,750 --> 01:25:51,280

beautiful things coming out of some of

2587

01:25:55,270 --> 01:25:53,760

this um and but i do recognize that some

2588

01:25:57,510 --> 01:25:55,280

of this needs to be approached carefully

2589

01:25:58,950 --> 01:25:57,520

you know i'm sure very much so

2590

01:26:00,950 --> 01:25:58,960

i'm sure we have a lot of shamans online

2591

01:26:02,950 --> 01:26:00,960

but like for 9.99 a month i will guide

2592

01:26:05,270 --> 01:26:02,960

you on these journeys

2593

01:26:07,270 --> 01:26:05,280

you know but there are groups out there

2594

01:26:09,830 --> 01:26:07,280

you know i've seen on like instagram and

2595

01:26:11,830 --> 01:26:09,840

you can find out like where they do like

2596

01:26:14,390 --> 01:26:11,840

weekly zoom calls and they talk about

2597

01:26:16,390 --> 01:26:14,400

micro dosing and they kind of you know

2598

01:26:17,270 --> 01:26:16,400

talk you know you talk with other people

2599

01:26:19,590 --> 01:26:17,280

so

2600

01:26:21,189 --> 01:26:19,600

um you can find them online i don't have

2601  
01:26:22,629 --> 01:26:21,199  
anybody off the top of my head but you

2602  
01:26:23,990 --> 01:26:22,639  
know there are groups out there where

2603  
01:26:26,229 --> 01:26:24,000  
you can go talk to i don't think they

2604  
01:26:27,990 --> 01:26:26,239  
cost anything you just you know get to

2605  
01:26:30,229 --> 01:26:28,000  
kind of get an idea of what you're

2606  
01:26:32,229 --> 01:26:30,239  
getting into because it is a psychedel

2607  
01:26:36,390 --> 01:26:32,239  
this is not just like smoking a joint

2608  
01:26:37,990 --> 01:26:36,400  
you know it's it some people

2609  
01:26:40,950 --> 01:26:38,000  
i guess you need to be careful with your

2610  
01:26:41,830 --> 01:26:40,960  
dosage you need to be with somebody you

2611  
01:26:43,030 --> 01:26:41,840  
know

2612  
01:26:46,229 --> 01:26:43,040  
that

2613  
01:26:47,990 --> 01:26:46,239

you know

2614

01:26:50,229 --> 01:26:48,000

don't do it alone

2615

01:26:51,430 --> 01:26:50,239

no i agree um it's like what jess

2616

01:26:52,550 --> 01:26:51,440

because i forgot to ask you where we got

2617

01:26:54,470 --> 01:26:52,560

going i know you probably don't have all

2618

01:26:55,910 --> 01:26:54,480

night here so i was going to do is if

2619

01:26:58,070 --> 01:26:55,920

anybody's interested guys i'm going to

2620

01:26:59,510 --> 01:26:58,080

open up i'll put a link if anybody's

2621

01:27:01,189 --> 01:26:59,520

interested in hopping in please if you

2622

01:27:02,070 --> 01:27:01,199

could have earphones that would help a

2623

01:27:04,310 --> 01:27:02,080

lot

2624

01:27:05,350 --> 01:27:04,320

uh just for audio reasons but if you're

2625

01:27:07,189 --> 01:27:05,360

open to it jess i don't know i was just

2626

01:27:08,790 --> 01:27:07,199

saying i forgot to ask you off here

2627

01:27:09,910 --> 01:27:08,800

because i'm a professional how long do

2628

01:27:11,669 --> 01:27:09,920

you have tonight do you have like a half

2629

01:27:13,910 --> 01:27:11,679

hour left or in case i could do a half

2630

01:27:15,590 --> 01:27:13,920

an hour yeah half an hour yeah so what

2631

01:27:17,510 --> 01:27:15,600

i'll do guys i'll put that in a link in

2632

01:27:20,070 --> 01:27:17,520

there and if anybody wants to hop in and

2633

01:27:21,350 --> 01:27:20,080

ask some questions um if i get a couple

2634

01:27:22,790 --> 01:27:21,360

people we'll try to balance it out to

2635

01:27:24,390 --> 01:27:22,800

where we can get you in and out that way

2636

01:27:27,030 --> 01:27:24,400

if there's more than one

2637

01:27:28,550 --> 01:27:27,040

so yeah i i don't know i just

2638

01:27:30,709 --> 01:27:28,560

i think that you're doing a great job

2639

01:27:32,709 --> 01:27:30,719

for us over on the fringe um what you're

2640

01:27:34,790 --> 01:27:32,719

doing with the rogue report calling i

2641

01:27:36,470 --> 01:27:34,800

know you go deeper there guys we can't

2642

01:27:37,270 --> 01:27:36,480

suck well you know the platform we're on

2643

01:27:39,990 --> 01:27:37,280

so

2644

01:27:41,669 --> 01:27:40,000

we can't go as deep as we would like um

2645

01:27:43,830 --> 01:27:41,679

but there's more to be happy radio

2646

01:27:45,590 --> 01:27:43,840

that's what the radio and audio is for

2647

01:27:47,270 --> 01:27:45,600

it's where you can like really talk

2648

01:27:48,790 --> 01:27:47,280

that's what i feel

2649

01:27:50,790 --> 01:27:48,800

which is weird right hasn't that like

2650

01:27:51,910 --> 01:27:50,800

flip-flop you remember back in the day

2651

01:27:53,510 --> 01:27:51,920

i feel like well i'm thinking of the

2652

01:27:55,750 --> 01:27:53,520

days like okay i don't know if he ever

2653

01:27:56,870 --> 01:27:55,760

reached as far as like if you know who

2654

01:27:58,470 --> 01:27:56,880

this is you probably do since you were a

2655

01:28:00,950 --> 01:27:58,480

fan of but did you know the legend that

2656

01:28:02,149 --> 01:28:00,960

was paul harvey paul harvey back in the

2657

01:28:04,310 --> 01:28:02,159

day or is that just more of a local

2658

01:28:05,510 --> 01:28:04,320

thing for me he was maybe that's local i

2659

01:28:07,669 --> 01:28:05,520

don't know who that is i thought he was

2660

01:28:09,750 --> 01:28:07,679

nationally syndicated but his name was

2661

01:28:11,510 --> 01:28:09,760

murphy yeah he but he's passed away a

2662

01:28:13,510 --> 01:28:11,520

long time ago now but he was kind of

2663

01:28:14,629 --> 01:28:13,520

localish to the area so that was the

2664

01:28:16,229 --> 01:28:14,639

reason we had a typhoon but i just

2665

01:28:18,790 --> 01:28:16,239

remember listening to those people on

2666

01:28:20,070 --> 01:28:18,800

the radio right and like you said there

2667

01:28:22,310 --> 01:28:20,080

were certain words you couldn't say your

2668

01:28:23,830 --> 01:28:22,320

subjects and it's weird now that that

2669

01:28:25,910 --> 01:28:23,840

has become

2670

01:28:27,910 --> 01:28:25,920

um

2671

01:28:29,510 --> 01:28:27,920

the area to have these conversations and

2672

01:28:30,470 --> 01:28:29,520

podcasts i still push podcasts i'm like

2673

01:28:32,070 --> 01:28:30,480

listen if you just want to go hang out

2674

01:28:34,149 --> 01:28:32,080

with your buddy and chat

2675

01:28:35,910 --> 01:28:34,159

and you know have a good time that's a

2676

01:28:37,270 --> 01:28:35,920

way to do it because

2677

01:28:39,350 --> 01:28:37,280

i don't know man some of this other

2678

01:28:42,629 --> 01:28:39,360

stuff's gotten weird it's gotten very

2679

01:28:44,229 --> 01:28:42,639

very strange um yeah see everybody else

2680

01:28:45,669 --> 01:28:44,239

is saying that they know the saying you

2681

01:28:47,430 --> 01:28:45,679

know that's the rest of the story have a

2682

01:28:49,590 --> 01:28:47,440

good day yeah so it's funny feeling the

2683

01:28:50,790 --> 01:28:49,600

chat no know who he was or who he wasn't

2684

01:28:53,990 --> 01:28:50,800

um

2685

01:28:56,709 --> 01:28:54,000

is he famous listen here mother trucker

2686

01:28:59,030 --> 01:28:56,719

um but yeah so for yourself then

2687

01:29:01,430 --> 01:28:59,040

do you think with

2688

01:29:03,590 --> 01:29:01,440

what is i guess your

2689

01:29:05,189 --> 01:29:03,600

core message every time you go on to

2690

01:29:06,950 --> 01:29:05,199

bring information to people what what is

2691

01:29:09,910 --> 01:29:06,960

in the back your mind besides bringing

2692

01:29:11,750 --> 01:29:09,920

accurate information is there a larger

2693

01:29:14,149 --> 01:29:11,760

message to be had do you feel in the

2694

01:29:16,070 --> 01:29:14,159

whole of this whole thing for yourself

2695

01:29:18,709 --> 01:29:16,080

i don't know i you know things like i

2696

01:29:21,669 --> 01:29:18,719

like to think is you know

2697

01:29:25,030 --> 01:29:21,679

be an independent thinker you know um

2698

01:29:26,709 --> 01:29:25,040

and trying not to like

2699

01:29:27,910 --> 01:29:26,719

that's one and then you know i call it a

2700

01:29:30,310 --> 01:29:27,920

show for people who are kind of

2701

01:29:32,390 --> 01:29:30,320

skeptical of the mainstream narrative

2702

01:29:33,350 --> 01:29:32,400

you know the story that's being told you

2703

01:29:35,750 --> 01:29:33,360

know

2704

01:29:38,149 --> 01:29:35,760

yeah and it's these things i talk about

2705

01:29:40,629 --> 01:29:38,159

too aren't like secret they're not

2706

01:29:42,470 --> 01:29:40,639

hidden you know it's they're there

2707

01:29:44,870 --> 01:29:42,480

you just have to look in these to these

2708

01:29:46,629 --> 01:29:44,880

documents and you know look to the

2709

01:29:48,629 --> 01:29:46,639

people who are saying these things and

2710

01:29:50,830 --> 01:29:48,639

read about them you know and it's

2711

01:29:53,350 --> 01:29:50,840

it's kind of i've always been very

2712

01:29:55,030 --> 01:29:53,360

educational feeling with all my shows

2713

01:29:57,030 --> 01:29:55,040

like i want people to like kind of learn

2714

01:29:58,470 --> 01:29:57,040

something if they don't or you know

2715

01:30:00,709 --> 01:29:58,480

remind them of something they may have

2716

01:30:02,870 --> 01:30:00,719

read before you know research something

2717

01:30:04,629 --> 01:30:02,880

you know that's always kind of my goal

2718

01:30:06,950 --> 01:30:04,639

you know introduce a new author

2719

01:30:09,910 --> 01:30:06,960

introduce a new you know researcher or

2720

01:30:11,830 --> 01:30:09,920

something you know that's always my goal

2721

01:30:13,270 --> 01:30:11,840

right um and this is there's so much

2722

01:30:14,629 --> 01:30:13,280

information by so many people out there

2723

01:30:15,750 --> 01:30:14,639

good information so i appreciate that

2724

01:30:17,510 --> 01:30:15,760

you're doing that it's kind of what joe

2725

01:30:19,030 --> 01:30:17,520

and ben they love doing here is that you

2726

01:30:20,470 --> 01:30:19,040

know there's always the big the big

2727

01:30:22,070 --> 01:30:20,480

stories the big names that will always

2728

01:30:23,750 --> 01:30:22,080

be out there the the you know the big

2729

01:30:25,030 --> 01:30:23,760

abductees or experiencers but they're

2730

01:30:26,950 --> 01:30:25,040

like hey man there's a lot of other

2731

01:30:29,350 --> 01:30:26,960

people out here experiencing this too

2732

01:30:30,870 --> 01:30:29,360

that just aren't the you know status quo

2733

01:30:31,910 --> 01:30:30,880

here's what we got on the ancient aliens

2734

01:30:33,189 --> 01:30:31,920

kind of deal and i love that they've

2735

01:30:35,110 --> 01:30:33,199

made such a beautiful platform for

2736

01:30:37,110 --> 01:30:35,120

people to just reach out and talk you

2737

01:30:38,950 --> 01:30:37,120

know yes

2738

01:30:41,110 --> 01:30:38,960

uh so

2739

01:30:43,350 --> 01:30:41,120

pat bree's here i can't call in so what's

2740

01:30:44,709 --> 01:30:43,360

her favorite flavor of oreos now this is

2741

01:30:47,110 --> 01:30:44,719

a solid question considering there's

2742

01:30:48,470 --> 01:30:47,120

only 10 000 flavors these days

2743

01:30:49,669 --> 01:30:48,480

patrick patrick

2744

01:30:53,030 --> 01:30:49,679

the elf

2745

01:30:55,430 --> 01:30:53,040

um lately i have been i did have lemon

2746

01:30:57,910 --> 01:30:55,440

and i really enjoy lemon right now i

2747

01:31:00,550 --> 01:30:57,920

would like to try the apple cider donut

2748

01:31:02,709 --> 01:31:00,560

flavor but i have my store is sold out

2749

01:31:04,310 --> 01:31:02,719

and i really want to try them

2750

01:31:05,830 --> 01:31:04,320

so i feel like those would be my

2751

01:31:08,390 --> 01:31:05,840

favorite yeah

2752

01:31:10,550 --> 01:31:08,400

when did that become a thing you have to

2753

01:31:12,390 --> 01:31:10,560

hurry because i don't know if they were

2754

01:31:14,310 --> 01:31:12,400

just like early fall they might be

2755

01:31:17,030 --> 01:31:14,320

moving into

2756

01:31:19,030 --> 01:31:17,040

uh more like halloween flavors soon so

2757

01:31:20,870 --> 01:31:19,040

you have to hurry

2758

01:31:22,550 --> 01:31:20,880

uh moe's asking important questions here

2759

01:31:24,149 --> 01:31:22,560

what's her number what's your number and

2760

01:31:25,910 --> 01:31:24,159

then uh you guys we put it at the bottom

2761

01:31:27,510 --> 01:31:25,920

all the room for me i'm just kidding you

2762

01:31:28,470 --> 01:31:27,520

can you can go follow her there

2763

01:31:29,669 --> 01:31:28,480

obviously he said he was just kidding

2764

01:31:31,990 --> 01:31:29,679

for those who are listening in audio

2765

01:31:35,430 --> 01:31:32,000

version

2766

01:31:37,590 --> 01:31:35,440

oh man yeah so i i think too if you um

2767

01:31:39,750 --> 01:31:37,600

man i'm trying to think how

2768

01:31:41,990 --> 01:31:39,760

for your youtube channel faris when you

2769

01:31:44,149 --> 01:31:42,000

so when you go on with you ufo jane do

2770

01:31:45,990 --> 01:31:44,159

you guys do one like consistently or has

2771

01:31:47,350 --> 01:31:46,000

it been a little bit oh it's been a

2772

01:31:48,870 --> 01:31:47,360

while we've kind of talked we haven't

2773

01:31:50,870 --> 01:31:48,880

done it in months i mean it's just

2774

01:31:52,229 --> 01:31:50,880

gotten too crazy out there with all the

2775

01:31:54,470 --> 01:31:52,239

stuff going on

2776

01:31:56,790 --> 01:31:54,480

that you know it that we both haven't

2777

01:31:59,350 --> 01:31:56,800

had time to so we talk about bringing it

2778

01:32:01,830 --> 01:31:59,360

back here and there so stay tuned on

2779

01:32:03,430 --> 01:32:01,840

that one it's been uh it's been months

2780

01:32:04,870 --> 01:32:03,440

maybe six months since we've done an

2781

01:32:07,110 --> 01:32:04,880

episode there

2782

01:32:09,110 --> 01:32:07,120

nice actually she was just messaging me

2783

01:32:11,590 --> 01:32:09,120

a couple minutes ago because i'd reached

2784

01:32:13,030 --> 01:32:11,600

out to her a while ago like before you i

2785

01:32:14,390 --> 01:32:13,040

think or right around the same time

2786

01:32:16,629 --> 01:32:14,400

maybe and she just hadn't been on a

2787

01:32:18,950 --> 01:32:16,639

while so she messaged

2788

01:32:20,229 --> 01:32:18,960

i gotta ask about this this glurp thing

2789

01:32:21,270 --> 01:32:20,239

i'm telling you so i'll ask that one

2790

01:32:22,390 --> 01:32:21,280

more time in the chat we'll give people

2791

01:32:24,470 --> 01:32:22,400

a couple more minutes if anybody wants

2792

01:32:26,229 --> 01:32:24,480

to tune in did anyone else experience

2793

01:32:29,669 --> 01:32:26,239

this and if you guys know who ufo jane

2794

01:32:30,870 --> 01:32:29,679

is uh it's the it's like her

2795

01:32:33,350 --> 01:32:30,880

i won't i don't want to say the word

2796

01:32:34,550 --> 01:32:33,360

mascot but like her lo like he's there

2797

01:32:36,629 --> 01:32:34,560

with her on the show you know what i

2798

01:32:39,510 --> 01:32:36,639

mean like she's her he's the actually i

2799

01:32:42,709 --> 01:32:39,520

mean resident alien of the show you know

2800

01:32:45,590 --> 01:32:44,229

sorry go ahead i interrupted you no he's

2801

01:32:48,310 --> 01:32:45,600

clerp like he goes out to the

2802

01:32:50,950 --> 01:32:48,320

conferences with her you know

2803

01:32:53,910 --> 01:32:50,960

and i feel like it was definitely a show

2804

01:32:57,030 --> 01:32:53,920

in 2000 and like 10 to 14 like four

2805

01:32:58,870 --> 01:32:57,040

seasons it's there is no show with clerk

2806

01:33:01,189 --> 01:32:58,880

man i don't know

2807

01:33:02,950 --> 01:33:01,199

you should talk to her she's your friend

2808

01:33:04,229 --> 01:33:02,960

message her and be like are you writing

2809

01:33:06,470 --> 01:33:04,239

something were you writing something

2810

01:33:07,750 --> 01:33:06,480

like planning on putting a show out you

2811

01:33:09,590 --> 01:33:07,760

know with the mandela stuff maybe it

2812

01:33:11,669 --> 01:33:09,600

already happened and we just forgot i'm

2813

01:33:13,990 --> 01:33:11,679

gonna now i'm just i'm gonna do you know

2814

01:33:17,270 --> 01:33:14,000

glorp has a cell phone too i'm gonna ask

2815

01:33:18,950 --> 01:33:17,280

clerk ask are you based on a i'm gonna i

2816

01:33:21,430 --> 01:33:18,960

mean i'll say like

2817

01:33:23,189 --> 01:33:21,440

just ask also too is a tv show being

2818

01:33:24,870 --> 01:33:23,199

made about you because i feel i'm

2819

01:33:26,709 --> 01:33:24,880

telling you this and we've gone into

2820

01:33:27,910 --> 01:33:26,719

some of the whole like mandela effect

2821

01:33:29,590 --> 01:33:27,920

stuff i don't know what some people feel

2822

01:33:30,709 --> 01:33:29,600

about it some people think it's all just

2823

01:33:31,830 --> 01:33:30,719

a joke

2824

01:33:33,510 --> 01:33:31,840

you know and a lot of people get hung up

2825

01:33:35,110 --> 01:33:33,520

on the stupid ones like and i shouldn't

2826

01:33:36,629 --> 01:33:35,120

say they're stupid because they will get

2827

01:33:38,390 --> 01:33:36,639

you started but the the

2828

01:33:41,350 --> 01:33:38,400

bernstein or berenstein bears but guys

2829

01:33:43,990 --> 01:33:41,360

it goes so much deeper than that so

2830

01:33:46,310 --> 01:33:44,000

freaking weird and sometimes

2831

01:33:48,470 --> 01:33:46,320

and you know there's a lot of

2832

01:33:50,550 --> 01:33:48,480

i was real i was way into mandela effect

2833

01:33:52,149 --> 01:33:50,560

i had a pretty good guest on a few years

2834

01:33:54,870 --> 01:33:52,159

back that was like

2835

01:33:57,510 --> 01:33:54,880

mandela in fact uh specialist um oh

2836

01:33:59,030 --> 01:33:57,520

really yeah s-m-q-a-i

2837

01:34:01,189 --> 01:33:59,040

i've got to put that i gotta re-post

2838

01:34:02,310 --> 01:34:01,199

that one oh was was his name brian

2839

01:34:03,910 --> 01:34:02,320

stavely

2840

01:34:05,590 --> 01:34:03,920

i don't know his real name because i

2841

01:34:08,790 --> 01:34:05,600

feel like that's what his show used to

2842

01:34:10,870 --> 01:34:08,800

be called but maybe not i i don't know

2843

01:34:13,110 --> 01:34:10,880

you should look up brian stavely if you

2844

01:34:16,470 --> 01:34:13,120

want to go like somebody who's covering

2845

01:34:17,590 --> 01:34:16,480

consistently consistently yeah not just

2846

01:34:18,709 --> 01:34:17,600

something that happened 10 years ago

2847

01:34:20,790 --> 01:34:18,719

which i mean those are important but

2848

01:34:23,590 --> 01:34:20,800

staying on top of it um i'll send you

2849

01:34:26,070 --> 01:34:23,600

his email because yes

2850

01:34:28,470 --> 01:34:26,080

he'd be worth having on for sure

2851  
01:34:30,550 --> 01:34:28,480  
his information is accurate it's not you

2852  
01:34:32,390 --> 01:34:30,560  
know made up

2853  
01:34:33,910 --> 01:34:32,400  
stuff well i mean sometimes he'll cover

2854  
01:34:35,189 --> 01:34:33,920  
goofy stuff but not really yeah he's so

2855  
01:34:37,030 --> 01:34:35,199  
far beyond that's his thing he's like

2856  
01:34:39,110 --> 01:34:37,040  
guys we're way beyond the bernstein or

2857  
01:34:40,629 --> 01:34:39,120  
berenstein bears or you know this or

2858  
01:34:42,790 --> 01:34:40,639  
that you know beyond symbolism even

2859  
01:34:44,629 --> 01:34:42,800  
though he acknowledges that he exists

2860  
01:34:45,990 --> 01:34:44,639  
what he is saying is like

2861  
01:34:48,310 --> 01:34:46,000  
another thing that i love that he does

2862  
01:34:49,910 --> 01:34:48,320  
is he doesn't give you the 50 50. he

2863  
01:34:51,270 --> 01:34:49,920

lets you he'll just ask a question and

2864

01:34:52,550 --> 01:34:51,280

be like what do you remember and then

2865

01:34:53,510 --> 01:34:52,560

you're just pulling those memories from

2866

01:34:54,310 --> 01:34:53,520

somewhere

2867

01:34:55,669 --> 01:34:54,320

so

2868

01:34:57,109 --> 01:34:55,679

if they're wrong it's like well where

2869

01:34:58,950 --> 01:34:57,119

did you get this memory from you know

2870

01:35:00,310 --> 01:34:58,960

what i mean um

2871

01:35:01,669 --> 01:35:00,320

like i guess we could do a couple with

2872

01:35:02,870 --> 01:35:01,679

you for the fun i'll give people like

2873

01:35:04,390 --> 01:35:02,880

five more minutes that we don't make

2874

01:35:06,790 --> 01:35:04,400

people just sit here and listen to me

2875

01:35:08,709 --> 01:35:06,800

all night but no i'm into the mandela

2876

01:35:10,629 --> 01:35:08,719

effect thing you know i'm like i love it

2877

01:35:13,030 --> 01:35:10,639

because i'm like is it because these

2878

01:35:15,109 --> 01:35:13,040

people are from different timelines do

2879

01:35:18,149 --> 01:35:15,119

they come from different universes so in

2880

01:35:19,109 --> 01:35:18,159

your universe you remember it like x y

2881

01:35:21,830 --> 01:35:19,119

or z

2882

01:35:24,709 --> 01:35:21,840

but in my timeline or my universe

2883

01:35:26,790 --> 01:35:24,719

we remember it a different way and maybe

2884

01:35:28,550 --> 01:35:26,800

we can communicate you know through the

2885

01:35:31,109 --> 01:35:28,560

internet and we're all on different

2886

01:35:31,990 --> 01:35:31,119

timelines who the f actually knows

2887

01:35:33,910 --> 01:35:32,000

yeah

2888

01:35:36,070 --> 01:35:33,920

so with uh

2889

01:35:37,189 --> 01:35:36,080

did you ever play monopoly growing up

2890

01:35:39,590 --> 01:35:37,199

like we'll start with some really simple

2891

01:35:41,189 --> 01:35:39,600

ones okay if you had to describe the

2892

01:35:42,470 --> 01:35:41,199

monopoly man for the neck up like i know

2893

01:35:43,669 --> 01:35:42,480

you're into this stuff so you probably

2894

01:35:45,510 --> 01:35:43,679

know these answers already but if you

2895

01:35:46,790 --> 01:35:45,520

had to describe him from the neck up how

2896

01:35:47,990 --> 01:35:46,800

does he look to you and for those in the

2897

01:35:49,430 --> 01:35:48,000

chat as well

2898

01:35:51,590 --> 01:35:49,440

what do you guys remember

2899

01:35:54,709 --> 01:35:51,600

i think he's got a little mustache right

2900

01:35:56,709 --> 01:35:54,719

and then he's got a top hat right okay

2901  
01:35:58,950 --> 01:35:56,719  
anything else about it does he have a

2902  
01:36:00,790 --> 01:35:58,960  
monocle i don't know

2903  
01:36:03,109 --> 01:36:00,800  
i don't think he does

2904  
01:36:04,390 --> 01:36:03,119  
you don't think he does okay so i'll see

2905  
01:36:06,070 --> 01:36:04,400  
what anybody in the chat says it looks

2906  
01:36:08,790 --> 01:36:06,080  
like a couple people tight that's it

2907  
01:36:10,470 --> 01:36:08,800  
tammy says it says sometimes i feel

2908  
01:36:12,550 --> 01:36:10,480  
the mandela has been talked about so

2909  
01:36:14,229 --> 01:36:12,560  
much that now i don't even know what to

2910  
01:36:17,270 --> 01:36:14,239  
do or remember you know

2911  
01:36:20,470 --> 01:36:17,280  
that's fair it gets very very weird um

2912  
01:36:22,709 --> 01:36:20,480  
zero cool says round head mustache and

2913  
01:36:25,510 --> 01:36:22,719

monocle and also he threw on hat at the

2914

01:36:27,030 --> 01:36:25,520

end yeah so that's how i remember it and

2915

01:36:28,790 --> 01:36:27,040

if i had to bet like if i was a betting

2916

01:36:30,709 --> 01:36:28,800

man you're like hey you have to do this

2917

01:36:32,149 --> 01:36:30,719

one thing or the other

2918

01:36:33,830 --> 01:36:32,159

what was it i would have said the

2919

01:36:34,709 --> 01:36:33,840

monocle for sure like that's the one

2920

01:36:36,310 --> 01:36:34,719

that stuck out to me because i remember

2921

01:36:37,830 --> 01:36:36,320

him with the money bag right he was like

2922

01:36:40,709 --> 01:36:37,840

yeah right isn't he with a money bag and

2923

01:36:43,030 --> 01:36:40,719

he's rocking and he he has a hat on and

2924

01:36:44,310 --> 01:36:43,040

he's got a little mustache yeah no but i

2925

01:36:46,229 --> 01:36:44,320

remember like the monocle because he had

2926

01:36:47,510 --> 01:36:46,239

like the chain was hanging off of it but

2927

01:36:50,310 --> 01:36:47,520

then

2928

01:36:51,350 --> 01:36:50,320

yes but see space cow here says it and i

2929

01:36:55,350 --> 01:36:51,360

was like

2930

01:36:57,189 --> 01:36:55,360

am i thinking of mr peanut

2931

01:36:58,629 --> 01:36:57,199

yeah him and mr yeah so space cow you

2932

01:36:59,350 --> 01:36:58,639

think that they both do but apparently

2933

01:37:01,669 --> 01:36:59,360

the

2934

01:37:03,350 --> 01:37:01,679

mr you know monopoly man here has never

2935

01:37:05,910 --> 01:37:03,360

had one ever

2936

01:37:07,270 --> 01:37:05,920

never had it it's just very strange like

2937

01:37:09,669 --> 01:37:07,280

and the other thing like also hit on

2938

01:37:11,750 --> 01:37:09,679

that thing on that topic

2939

01:37:13,590 --> 01:37:11,760

yeah mr peanut 100

2940

01:37:15,030 --> 01:37:13,600

yeah it's weird

2941

01:37:16,950 --> 01:37:15,040

and then the other one that gets weird

2942

01:37:18,229 --> 01:37:16,960

is um

2943

01:37:20,709 --> 01:37:18,239

he uh

2944

01:37:21,910 --> 01:37:20,719

the money symbol so like staying with

2945

01:37:23,510 --> 01:37:21,920

monopoly like how would you draw the

2946

01:37:24,709 --> 01:37:23,520

money symbol jess

2947

01:37:26,149 --> 01:37:24,719

like if you're doing it right now how do

2948

01:37:27,669 --> 01:37:26,159

you draw it and you guys put the money

2949

01:37:29,350 --> 01:37:27,679

symbol in the chat

2950

01:37:31,750 --> 01:37:29,360

s with okay

2951

01:37:33,590 --> 01:37:31,760

two lines two lines okay

2952

01:37:35,750 --> 01:37:33,600

i agree that's that's what i remember uh

2953

01:37:36,790 --> 01:37:35,760

ben from the ufo garage podcast he's

2954

01:37:38,390 --> 01:37:36,800

kind of a big deal around here some

2955

01:37:40,870 --> 01:37:38,400

people know him he's paul you know small

2956

01:37:43,270 --> 01:37:40,880

fry here in the chat but uh it was jim

2957

01:37:46,310 --> 01:37:43,280

carrey's impersonation and ace venture

2958

01:37:49,109 --> 01:37:46,320

when nature calls that confused me

2959

01:37:50,950 --> 01:37:49,119

yeah so it's funny uh because i believe

2960

01:37:53,590 --> 01:37:50,960

he had he had the monocle and he did

2961

01:37:57,350 --> 01:37:53,600

that so um yeah jess look at your

2962

01:38:01,030 --> 01:37:59,669

oh it has one line yeah that's what

2963

01:38:03,030 --> 01:38:01,040

stephen

2964

01:38:05,189 --> 01:38:03,040

i don't remember that and so this is

2965

01:38:07,109 --> 01:38:05,199

what like ryan stapley calls leftover

2966

01:38:08,310 --> 01:38:07,119

residue where people that

2967

01:38:09,990 --> 01:38:08,320

are remembering it differently that's

2968

01:38:12,070 --> 01:38:10,000

why like wwe wrestlers and all these

2969

01:38:14,229 --> 01:38:12,080

guys had two slashes like how would you

2970

01:38:16,390 --> 01:38:14,239

write the scent symbol

2971

01:38:18,149 --> 01:38:16,400

with one line with one line that's what

2972

01:38:20,709 --> 01:38:18,159

i was taught right money was two cent

2973

01:38:22,950 --> 01:38:20,719

was one now it's reversed now it's c

2974

01:38:25,910 --> 01:38:22,960

and it's two slashes and the c is

2975

01:38:27,750 --> 01:38:25,920

relocated it's slightly changed now

2976

01:38:30,390 --> 01:38:27,760

what those are just simple ones like

2977

01:38:33,830 --> 01:38:30,400

this guy goes way deeper than this stuff

2978

01:38:35,590 --> 01:38:33,840

like way harder um he's we had him on

2979

01:38:37,189 --> 01:38:35,600

like our show when we did for the i do

2980

01:38:39,109 --> 01:38:37,199

with my brother over there and he was on

2981

01:38:41,189 --> 01:38:39,119

for almost three hours

2982

01:38:43,430 --> 01:38:41,199

holy crap

2983

01:38:45,669 --> 01:38:43,440

but you need it almost you can do it on

2984

01:38:47,270 --> 01:38:45,679

radio you totally can but it would

2985

01:38:48,870 --> 01:38:47,280

almost help to do on youtube because he

2986

01:38:50,629 --> 01:38:48,880

could show like while he's doing he has

2987

01:38:52,149 --> 01:38:50,639

the green screen he'll ask a question

2988

01:38:53,270 --> 01:38:52,159

and then you're seeing it in real time

2989

01:38:54,550 --> 01:38:53,280

you know what i mean you're like oh my

2990

01:38:56,390 --> 01:38:54,560

god oh okay we're supposed to do with

2991

01:38:58,629 --> 01:38:56,400

that you know

2992

01:39:00,470 --> 01:38:58,639

no it makes sense some peop some things

2993

01:39:04,070 --> 01:39:00,480

make sense to do on video too if they

2994

01:39:05,030 --> 01:39:04,080

have a video presentation yeah yep yeah

2995

01:39:06,550 --> 01:39:05,040

he does

2996

01:39:07,830 --> 01:39:06,560

he's into a lot of the human control

2997

01:39:09,430 --> 01:39:07,840

stuff he doesn't say he has all the

2998

01:39:10,830 --> 01:39:09,440

answers he just says that listen

2999

01:39:12,420 --> 01:39:10,840

something's

3000

01:39:13,910 --> 01:39:12,430

up dude

3001

01:39:15,189 --> 01:39:13,920

[Music]

3002

01:39:16,390 --> 01:39:15,199

that goes really like i don't want to

3003

01:39:17,669 --> 01:39:16,400

ruin them for some of these people

3004

01:39:19,109 --> 01:39:17,679

because like it goes

3005

01:39:21,030 --> 01:39:19,119

uh chad smith i don't think he's in here

3006

01:39:22,790 --> 01:39:21,040

last night but the money symbol one blew

3007

01:39:24,629 --> 01:39:22,800

his mind it really bothered him like the

3008

01:39:26,629 --> 01:39:24,639

whole bothers me

3009

01:39:28,870 --> 01:39:26,639

oh what about this one um

3010

01:39:30,310 --> 01:39:28,880

so she says what is this one it says uh

3011

01:39:31,830 --> 01:39:30,320

oh i'm sorry she was answering a

3012

01:39:32,790 --> 01:39:31,840

question so what about this one i'll ask

3013

01:39:34,470 --> 01:39:32,800

you i'll leave you with this one i'll

3014

01:39:36,070 --> 01:39:34,480

let you get out of here tonight did you

3015

01:39:38,470 --> 01:39:36,080

watch disney growing up like did you

3016

01:39:40,470 --> 01:39:38,480

watch any yes okay some

3017

01:39:42,629 --> 01:39:40,480

okay do you remember like say the 90s

3018

01:39:44,629 --> 01:39:42,639

era disney cartoons

3019

01:39:46,310 --> 01:39:44,639

when the movie would begin and they

3020

01:39:47,910 --> 01:39:46,320

would do their presentation of the waltz

3021

01:39:49,109 --> 01:39:47,920

as any symbol do you remember that

3022

01:39:50,709 --> 01:39:49,119

process of what that looked like

3023

01:39:53,109 --> 01:39:50,719

describe that to me in your words what

3024

01:39:55,669 --> 01:39:53,119

happens i remember okay so like the

3025

01:39:57,669 --> 01:39:55,679

intro for the movies right wasn't it

3026

01:39:59,430 --> 01:39:57,679

like tinkerbelle would come up and fly

3027

01:40:00,790 --> 01:39:59,440

and then like go like boom with her

3028

01:40:02,149 --> 01:40:00,800

little

3029

01:40:04,870 --> 01:40:02,159

fairy stick

3030

01:40:06,390 --> 01:40:04,880

magic wand and then the castle would

3031

01:40:08,709 --> 01:40:06,400

like

3032

01:40:11,270 --> 01:40:08,719

materialize under where the fairy wand

3033

01:40:12,390 --> 01:40:11,280

did it yeah do you remember and unless

3034

01:40:13,750 --> 01:40:12,400

this is weird questions i'm asking i'm

3035

01:40:15,350 --> 01:40:13,760

just i don't want to answer i want it to

3036

01:40:16,790 --> 01:40:15,360

be your own turn but do you remember did

3037

01:40:17,910 --> 01:40:16,800

she do anything when she flew out do you

3038

01:40:19,109 --> 01:40:17,920

remember like a flight pattern and

3039

01:40:20,629 --> 01:40:19,119

that's a weird question to ask but do

3040

01:40:23,030 --> 01:40:20,639

you remember what kind of flight so she

3041

01:40:25,030 --> 01:40:23,040

would so she would go ding and then

3042

01:40:27,830 --> 01:40:25,040

she'd fly probably like

3043

01:40:28,950 --> 01:40:27,840

towards off to the left okay

3044

01:40:30,550 --> 01:40:28,960

so yes

3045

01:40:31,669 --> 01:40:30,560

that's pretty much what i remember too i

3046

01:40:32,790 --> 01:40:31,679

remember her coming in from the right

3047

01:40:34,550 --> 01:40:32,800

right if i'm looking at the tv screen

3048

01:40:35,910 --> 01:40:34,560

she'd come in from the right she'd fly

3049

01:40:38,790 --> 01:40:35,920

up and she'd do like a figure eight

3050

01:40:40,550 --> 01:40:38,800

symbol over the top of the castle and

3051

01:40:42,629 --> 01:40:40,560

like you said sprinkle right and the

3052

01:40:44,070 --> 01:40:42,639

fairy dust would reveal walt disney

3053

01:40:46,310 --> 01:40:44,080

right and then she'd come back down to

3054

01:40:48,790 --> 01:40:46,320

the bottom left and then she'd fly away

3055

01:40:51,109 --> 01:40:48,800

that's never existed that's never

3056

01:40:52,470 --> 01:40:51,119

happened where did that come from

3057

01:40:54,550 --> 01:40:52,480

i don't know right because i mean that's

3058

01:40:56,070 --> 01:40:54,560

your memory and that's a memory i share

3059

01:40:57,030 --> 01:40:56,080

but now she just comes out she flies

3060

01:40:59,189 --> 01:40:57,040

straight from the right side of your

3061

01:41:01,030 --> 01:40:59,199

screen to your left she looks back and

3062

01:41:02,229 --> 01:41:01,040

she dots the eye she doesn't do anything

3063

01:41:03,430 --> 01:41:02,239

with the castle

3064

01:41:04,550 --> 01:41:03,440

sometimes

3065

01:41:06,790 --> 01:41:04,560

there's been a couple updates where

3066

01:41:08,790 --> 01:41:06,800

she'll shoot one like towards the castle

3067

01:41:10,550 --> 01:41:08,800

and it makes the spark but that holder

3068

01:41:12,149 --> 01:41:10,560

flying around the top of the castle it's

3069

01:41:14,790 --> 01:41:12,159

never existed now

3070

01:41:17,109 --> 01:41:14,800

nobody has that there's so many disney

3071

01:41:18,709 --> 01:41:17,119

nerds they would know

3072

01:41:19,590 --> 01:41:18,719

this is he had people write in him so

3073

01:41:20,470 --> 01:41:19,600

what he would do and it's hard when

3074

01:41:22,229 --> 01:41:20,480

you're asking a question like that right

3075

01:41:23,189 --> 01:41:22,239

to do so he said he asked people to like

3076

01:41:26,629 --> 01:41:23,199

draw

3077

01:41:28,390 --> 01:41:26,639

the route that you remember

3078

01:41:30,830 --> 01:41:28,400

an unbelievable amount of people sent

3079

01:41:32,950 --> 01:41:30,840

him that that same flight

3080

01:41:34,870 --> 01:41:32,960

pattern never existed now it's only ever

3081

01:41:36,149 --> 01:41:34,880

been her flying out doing the one thing

3082

01:41:38,310 --> 01:41:36,159

that's it

3083

01:41:39,830 --> 01:41:38,320

um yeah it's and i do it no justice like

3084

01:41:41,669 --> 01:41:39,840

this guy does really good i'll make sure

3085

01:41:43,430 --> 01:41:41,679

i send you his email because it's yeah

3086

01:41:45,430 --> 01:41:43,440

please pretty crazy

3087

01:41:47,189 --> 01:41:45,440

that's nice so all right guys well i

3088

01:41:50,070 --> 01:41:47,199

don't want to hold jess up here too long

3089

01:41:51,109 --> 01:41:50,080

uh i know as always we have let's see

3090

01:41:52,950 --> 01:41:51,119

what do we got here i'll throw it here

3091

01:41:54,870 --> 01:41:52,960

on the bottom we already have spaced out

3092

01:41:55,990 --> 01:41:54,880

radio tonight i don't know man i should

3093

01:41:57,590 --> 01:41:56,000

have looked this up i should have been

3094

01:41:59,109 --> 01:41:57,600

ready for lynn but lynn wellington will

3095

01:42:02,310 --> 01:41:59,119

be on there i don't remember who she has

3096

01:42:05,109 --> 01:42:02,320

tonight but you guys can catch them at

3097

01:42:08,550 --> 01:42:05,119

12 a.m eastern central standard time or

3098

01:42:09,990 --> 01:42:08,560

9 p.m pacific standard time for you guys

3099

01:42:11,669 --> 01:42:10,000

um

3100

01:42:13,990 --> 01:42:11,679

let's see so john hudson actually sent

3101

01:42:16,550 --> 01:42:14,000

me something in regards to

3102

01:42:17,910 --> 01:42:16,560

the money symbol john if you want to if

3103

01:42:19,270 --> 01:42:17,920

you wanted you could hop on i don't know

3104

01:42:20,550 --> 01:42:19,280

if you're busy or not if you wanted to

3105

01:42:22,229 --> 01:42:20,560

say hi to her but

3106

01:42:25,109 --> 01:42:22,239

he said that it has to do in regards to

3107

01:42:26,390 --> 01:42:25,119

what font you're using on the uh the

3108

01:42:28,709 --> 01:42:26,400

money so that's interesting there are

3109

01:42:30,149 --> 01:42:28,719

different fonts and that is that is true

3110

01:42:31,669 --> 01:42:30,159

yeah i'm seeing one that has the two

3111

01:42:34,149 --> 01:42:31,679

slashes and then the one that has one

3112

01:42:37,030 --> 01:42:34,159

and single so interesting

3113

01:42:38,709 --> 01:42:37,040

my keyboard has one that's all mine has

3114

01:42:40,390 --> 01:42:38,719

two because i remember when we did it

3115

01:42:41,590 --> 01:42:40,400

and he had me write it out i was like i

3116

01:42:43,189 --> 01:42:41,600

got this and he said look at your

3117

01:42:45,350 --> 01:42:43,199

keyboard and i was like no

3118

01:42:47,669 --> 01:42:45,360

that's weird right

3119

01:42:50,470 --> 01:42:47,679

it's so weird like i'm looking like

3120

01:42:52,550 --> 01:42:50,480

weird when did it do that

3121

01:42:54,229 --> 01:42:52,560

yeah i don't you know what okay this is

3122

01:42:55,270 --> 01:42:54,239

one last fun question i wanted to

3123

01:42:57,030 --> 01:42:55,280

appreciate

3124

01:42:58,790 --> 01:42:57,040

and i promise i'll let you go

3125

01:43:01,350 --> 01:42:58,800

what are your thoughts for the fun of it

3126

01:43:02,550 --> 01:43:01,360

what are your thoughts on

3127

01:43:04,709 --> 01:43:02,560

um

3128

01:43:06,470 --> 01:43:04,719

like time travel and then that being

3129

01:43:09,510 --> 01:43:06,480

tied into the simpsons what do you think

3130

01:43:11,669 --> 01:43:09,520

he knows about the future because it

3131

01:43:13,910 --> 01:43:11,679

gets weird so what are your thoughts

3132

01:43:15,830 --> 01:43:13,920

it's weird though but it gets into that

3133

01:43:18,950 --> 01:43:15,840

whole like

3134

01:43:21,189 --> 01:43:18,960

is there like this kind of like

3135

01:43:24,550 --> 01:43:21,199

consciousness like

3136

01:43:25,830 --> 01:43:24,560

thought space idea space you know that

3137

01:43:28,550 --> 01:43:25,840

you know maybe

3138

01:43:31,590 --> 01:43:28,560

some sort of space that people in the

3139

01:43:33,669 --> 01:43:31,600

creative state are able to access

3140

01:43:35,750 --> 01:43:33,679

and sometimes when they're doing these

3141

01:43:36,790 --> 01:43:35,760

things and making these stories you know

3142

01:43:38,629 --> 01:43:36,800

and

3143

01:43:41,910 --> 01:43:38,639

that collective maybe sort of

3144

01:43:46,149 --> 01:43:43,910

just kind of shows that event or

3145

01:43:48,390 --> 01:43:46,159

something like for example you know they

3146

01:43:50,229 --> 01:43:48,400

talk and there's a simpsons

3147

01:43:52,470 --> 01:43:50,239

where they go to new york and there's

3148

01:43:55,270 --> 01:43:52,480

like it's there's a nine and then

3149

01:43:57,270 --> 01:43:55,280

there's the twin towers like on the in

3150

01:43:59,030 --> 01:43:57,280

the drawing and it's

3151

01:44:00,550 --> 01:43:59,040

it's not part of this big part of the

3152

01:44:02,870 --> 01:44:00,560

story because i believe they're going to

3153

01:44:05,030 --> 01:44:02,880

new york but the imagery of the nine and

3154

01:44:07,109 --> 01:44:05,040

the 11 with the twin towers you know

3155

01:44:09,510 --> 01:44:07,119

things like that or earlier where

3156

01:44:10,629 --> 01:44:09,520

someone mentioned the x-files episode

3157

01:44:12,950 --> 01:44:10,639

you know

3158

01:44:15,430 --> 01:44:12,960

like are these predictive programming

3159

01:44:19,430 --> 01:44:15,440

because these are things that the uh

3160

01:44:20,950 --> 01:44:19,440

those powers that the people in power

3161

01:44:23,910 --> 01:44:20,960

have to tell us because that's what

3162

01:44:26,149 --> 01:44:23,920

they're doing in some occulty way or

3163

01:44:27,990 --> 01:44:26,159

are these writers like

3164

01:44:30,310 --> 01:44:28,000

tapping into something where you know

3165

01:44:32,390 --> 01:44:30,320

these things are going to happen anyways

3166

01:44:34,470 --> 01:44:32,400

and they just happen to include this

3167

01:44:36,870 --> 01:44:34,480

part in their story you know like the

3168

01:44:39,109 --> 01:44:36,880

simpsons mm-hmm

3169

01:44:40,550 --> 01:44:39,119

yeah i think and i could give it to

3170

01:44:41,990 --> 01:44:40,560

where like the one you're talking about

3171

01:44:43,430 --> 01:44:42,000

where i

3172

01:44:45,270 --> 01:44:43,440

if i'm remembering it correctly it's

3173

01:44:47,030 --> 01:44:45,280

actually just an image on a desk where

3174

01:44:48,790 --> 01:44:47,040

it says words in the newspaper right so

3175

01:44:50,550 --> 01:44:48,800

like you said it wasn't really like

3176

01:44:52,229 --> 01:44:50,560

it wasn't an in-your-face like guys

3177

01:44:54,629 --> 01:44:52,239

we're gonna tell you this right

3178

01:44:56,870 --> 01:44:54,639

but the ones that really bother me and

3179

01:44:58,870 --> 01:44:56,880

there's several there's like so many of

3180

01:45:01,750 --> 01:44:58,880

them at last i checked there were 23

3181

01:45:03,669 --> 01:45:01,760

confirmed and in the year 2020 alone

3182

01:45:06,310 --> 01:45:03,679

they added another nine i think it's

3183

01:45:09,030 --> 01:45:06,320

like 34 now that are confirmed like

3184

01:45:10,950 --> 01:45:09,040

these happen back in the 90s early 2000s

3185

01:45:12,950 --> 01:45:10,960

and stuff that's happening now

3186

01:45:14,709 --> 01:45:12,960

one of the big ones being

3187

01:45:16,149 --> 01:45:14,719

it is i mean i don't want to say his

3188

01:45:17,590 --> 01:45:16,159

name out loud because who knows i don't

3189

01:45:19,350 --> 01:45:17,600

know if there's weird rules with youtube

3190

01:45:20,149 --> 01:45:19,360

anymore but the former president that we

3191

01:45:22,310 --> 01:45:20,159

had

3192

01:45:24,229 --> 01:45:22,320

there's one that has the exact depiction

3193

01:45:25,830 --> 01:45:24,239

i get if it was close but they had that

3194

01:45:27,109 --> 01:45:25,840

exact depiction of him coming down the

3195

01:45:28,950 --> 01:45:27,119

escalator

3196

01:45:30,390 --> 01:45:28,960

the person raising i mean they're side

3197

01:45:32,870 --> 01:45:30,400

by side they played the cartoon they

3198

01:45:34,709 --> 01:45:32,880

played the live feed it is it is as if

3199

01:45:36,390 --> 01:45:34,719

someone took that picture that video and

3200

01:45:38,709 --> 01:45:36,400

made it a cartoon

3201

01:45:40,629 --> 01:45:38,719

and that happened

3202

01:45:42,070 --> 01:45:40,639

see into the future

3203

01:45:43,830 --> 01:45:42,080

maybe he that's that's where the one guy

3204

01:45:45,350 --> 01:45:43,840

was listening to he's like dude i cannot

3205

01:45:48,229 --> 01:45:45,360

remember does anybody in the chat know

3206

01:45:49,669 --> 01:45:48,239

the writer of of the uh of the simpsons

3207

01:45:51,270 --> 01:45:49,679

i should know this and i don't know i

3208

01:45:53,430 --> 01:45:51,280

think there's different people who have

3209

01:45:54,629 --> 01:45:53,440

written it at different times and

3210

01:45:56,470 --> 01:45:54,639

sometimes they have different people

3211

01:45:58,790 --> 01:45:56,480

come in and write these episodes because

3212

01:46:00,149 --> 01:45:58,800

like when i was in film school we had we

3213

01:46:01,830 --> 01:46:00,159

had a couple people come in who had

3214

01:46:03,590 --> 01:46:01,840

written episodes of the simpsons but

3215

01:46:05,189 --> 01:46:03,600

they weren't like staff writers you know

3216

01:46:06,149 --> 01:46:05,199

what i mean

3217

01:46:07,910 --> 01:46:06,159

so

3218

01:46:11,030 --> 01:46:07,920

the one that really bothers me though

3219

01:46:13,109 --> 01:46:11,040

like the the the one that sold me i was

3220

01:46:14,390 --> 01:46:13,119

like all right i'm in 100 this guy's

3221

01:46:16,870 --> 01:46:14,400

this guy's either got a way of seeing

3222

01:46:19,189 --> 01:46:16,880

the future or he is a time traveler was

3223

01:46:21,189 --> 01:46:19,199

when homer simpson goes up

3224

01:46:23,350 --> 01:46:21,199

and he writes

3225

01:46:26,470 --> 01:46:23,360

the god particle out he wrote out the

3226

01:46:29,430 --> 01:46:26,480

the higgs boson he wrote oh yes exact

3227

01:46:31,350 --> 01:46:29,440

and i mean the exact equation so you're

3228

01:46:32,390 --> 01:46:31,360

telling me in a kid's cartoon homer

3229

01:46:33,510 --> 01:46:32,400

simpson

3230

01:46:34,709 --> 01:46:33,520

then it's like an episode where he gets

3231

01:46:35,990 --> 01:46:34,719

i can't get hit in the head or if he

3232

01:46:36,950 --> 01:46:36,000

gets spit by spider it makes him super

3233

01:46:39,990 --> 01:46:36,960

smart

3234

01:46:41,830 --> 01:46:40,000

and and i think this was a 99 he goes up

3235

01:46:43,910 --> 01:46:41,840

and writes out the exact equation for

3236

01:46:46,629 --> 01:46:43,920

the higgs boson that we didn't discover

3237

01:46:49,030 --> 01:46:46,639

until 2012 and took

3238

01:46:50,470 --> 01:46:49,040

i mean a multitude of scientists and

3239

01:46:52,470 --> 01:46:50,480

astrophysicists and all these different

3240

01:46:54,470 --> 01:46:52,480

mathematicians to figure out and you're

3241

01:46:56,149 --> 01:46:54,480

telling me the writer who court he did

3242

01:46:58,310 --> 01:46:56,159

work with an astronomer as a friend to

3243

01:47:01,430 --> 01:46:58,320

help him do this but he just happened to

3244

01:47:02,870 --> 01:47:01,440

write the exact equation out i mean you

3245

01:47:04,390 --> 01:47:02,880

could take the equation he wrote on this

3246

01:47:06,550 --> 01:47:04,400

chalkboard in the cartoon and that is

3247

01:47:08,390 --> 01:47:06,560

the equation

3248

01:47:10,790 --> 01:47:08,400

what are the chances of homer simpson

3249

01:47:12,709 --> 01:47:10,800

doing that to me it's just

3250

01:47:15,510 --> 01:47:12,719

i don't know that this it's too on the

3251

01:47:17,590 --> 01:47:15,520

nose i guess um for a like you know for

3252

01:47:19,990 --> 01:47:17,600

a cartoon like it was like a prime time

3253

01:47:21,669 --> 01:47:20,000

cartoon why does homer know this you

3254

01:47:23,109 --> 01:47:21,679

know mm-hmm

3255

01:47:25,189 --> 01:47:23,119

yeah i'm gonna see if i don't have to

3256

01:47:27,750 --> 01:47:25,199

have like a little little clip of it and

3257

01:47:29,510 --> 01:47:27,760

i'll share it here uh

3258

01:47:31,109 --> 01:47:29,520

oh okay looks like we have one person

3259

01:47:33,830 --> 01:47:31,119

too that hopped in i know we got about

3260

01:47:36,149 --> 01:47:33,840

another 13 minutes here with uh

3261

01:47:39,430 --> 01:47:36,159

with uh jess before she gets out of here

3262

01:47:41,590 --> 01:47:39,440

but uh so jme patton welcome to the show

3263

01:47:42,709 --> 01:47:41,600

brother thank you for hopping in wow

3264

01:47:45,430 --> 01:47:42,719

hello

3265

01:47:47,590 --> 01:47:45,440

i can't believe i got in oh heck yeah

3266

01:47:50,070 --> 01:47:47,600

yeah nice to meet you hitchhiking out

3267

01:47:51,270 --> 01:47:50,080

here listen i'm driving me

3268

01:47:52,390 --> 01:47:51,280

we're heading back towards the garage

3269

01:47:53,750 --> 01:47:52,400

but we're picking up hitchhikers that's

3270

01:47:54,629 --> 01:47:53,760

what always happens in the end i like

3271

01:47:57,990 --> 01:47:54,639

people

3272

01:47:59,189 --> 01:47:58,000

and and this is a great way for us to

3273

01:48:00,310 --> 01:47:59,199

you know i get to see you guys writing

3274

01:48:01,430 --> 01:48:00,320

and we all hang out in the chats we

3275

01:48:03,350 --> 01:48:01,440

should you know talk with each other but

3276

01:48:04,470 --> 01:48:03,360

to actually see each other in person

3277

01:48:08,790 --> 01:48:04,480

it's a great way to connect the

3278

01:48:08,800 --> 01:48:13,510

i just wanted you to

3279

01:48:13,520 --> 01:48:17,189

are we breaking up on you a little

3280

01:48:21,669 --> 01:48:19,430

um yeah sound good we can hear you yeah

3281

01:48:23,189 --> 01:48:21,679

you sound clear super clear i just

3282

01:48:26,310 --> 01:48:23,199

wanted jess to talk a little bit more

3283

01:48:29,030 --> 01:48:26,320

about project mockingbird

3284

01:48:31,510 --> 01:48:29,040

ah project mockingbird i feel like you

3285

01:48:34,149 --> 01:48:31,520

know it's it's just kind of changed and

3286

01:48:36,870 --> 01:48:34,159

it's still here it's on the internet and

3287

01:48:38,390 --> 01:48:36,880

i mean all it was was studying it right

3288

01:48:41,430 --> 01:48:38,400

now

3289

01:48:43,510 --> 01:48:41,440

it's amazing how little they can

3290

01:48:44,950 --> 01:48:43,520

actually put out and these things get

3291

01:48:46,550 --> 01:48:44,960

retweeted

3292

01:48:49,350 --> 01:48:46,560

and you know they say it only takes like

3293

01:48:52,149 --> 01:48:49,360

11 users to push something on social

3294

01:48:54,310 --> 01:48:52,159

media and then it will get retweeted and

3295

01:48:56,629 --> 01:48:54,320

pushed out and then these ideas also get

3296

01:48:59,189 --> 01:48:56,639

pushed out by bots now

3297

01:49:01,189 --> 01:48:59,199

so you can see like the project

3298

01:49:03,350 --> 01:49:01,199

mockingbird thing

3299

01:49:05,270 --> 01:49:03,360

is totally social media then you see the

3300

01:49:07,030 --> 01:49:05,280

same type of post and when people keep

3301

01:49:09,430 --> 01:49:07,040

seeing the same kind of information

3302

01:49:11,189 --> 01:49:09,440

right they can't they they keep kind of

3303

01:49:12,950 --> 01:49:11,199

gets in their head like when people are

3304

01:49:14,870 --> 01:49:12,960

marketing stuff to you

3305

01:49:16,870 --> 01:49:14,880

so you know staring at these social

3306

01:49:19,270 --> 01:49:16,880

media posts you know i think it's their

3307

01:49:21,109 --> 01:49:19,280

new way of kind of control and then when

3308

01:49:23,669 --> 01:49:21,119

you go out there in real life and talk

3309

01:49:26,550 --> 01:49:23,679

to people about these topics people just

3310

01:49:29,430 --> 01:49:26,560

repeat what they read online

3311

01:49:35,189 --> 01:49:29,440

so it's still 100

3312

01:49:38,870 --> 01:49:36,870

yeah

3313

01:49:40,070 --> 01:49:38,880

it's very strange to how when they when

3314

01:49:41,830 --> 01:49:40,080

project mockingbird the way they got

3315

01:49:45,109 --> 01:49:41,840

involved as far as tapping in on the

3316

01:49:46,390 --> 01:49:45,119

mainstream media and kind of controlling

3317

01:49:48,950 --> 01:49:46,400

in a sense whether they want to say it

3318

01:49:50,790 --> 01:49:48,960

was or not uh the information that was

3319

01:49:51,990 --> 01:49:50,800

flowing out not only to foreign you know

3320

01:49:53,189 --> 01:49:52,000

entities but

3321

01:49:55,270 --> 01:49:53,199

i would say one would have to look at

3322

01:49:56,390 --> 01:49:55,280

domestically here how the information is

3323

01:49:58,870 --> 01:49:56,400

flowing out

3324

01:50:01,109 --> 01:49:58,880

um that is one that and it's not a

3325

01:50:03,270 --> 01:50:01,119

conspiracy that's you can go on the cia

3326

01:50:04,470 --> 01:50:03,280

database and print that pdf off and read

3327

01:50:05,430 --> 01:50:04,480

all about it

3328

01:50:06,790 --> 01:50:05,440

um

3329

01:50:08,229 --> 01:50:06,800

but that's it that's a great question

3330

01:50:09,350 --> 01:50:08,239

there pat i definitely appreciate that

3331

01:50:11,350 --> 01:50:09,360

and i know jess and i were talking about

3332

01:50:13,430 --> 01:50:11,360

that the other day uh yeah just

3333

01:50:15,990 --> 01:50:13,440

messaging hopefully it was ranting so

3334

01:50:18,470 --> 01:50:16,000

hard to you that night you ranted it was

3335

01:50:21,990 --> 01:50:18,480

a i mean it was like this much of it was

3336

01:50:24,229 --> 01:50:22,000

a full screen he sent me of a rant he's

3337

01:50:27,910 --> 01:50:24,239

like oh my god i'm sorry i wrote a book

3338

01:50:30,390 --> 01:50:29,669

uh

3339

01:50:34,310 --> 01:50:30,400

so

3340

01:50:35,430 --> 01:50:34,320

question that you have uh in regards to

3341

01:50:37,750 --> 01:50:35,440

to either

3342

01:50:39,750 --> 01:50:37,760

the subject itself or to you well i'd

3343

01:50:42,950 --> 01:50:39,760

love to talk more but i'm getting so

3344

01:50:44,550 --> 01:50:42,960

much echo from you guys

3345

01:50:46,709 --> 01:50:44,560

very hard

3346

01:50:49,750 --> 01:50:46,719

to understand you guys

3347

01:50:51,510 --> 01:50:49,760

through my through my headphones

3348

01:50:53,589 --> 01:50:51,520

no problem brother well we appreciate

3349

01:50:55,189 --> 01:50:53,599

you coming on um if there's any anything

3350

01:50:56,950 --> 01:50:55,199

you want to say to jess heading out here

3351  
01:50:58,709 --> 01:50:56,960  
feel free and we really appreciate the

3352  
01:51:01,510 --> 01:50:58,719  
support of the show and obviously other

3353  
01:51:02,709 --> 01:51:01,520  
shows that you support as well

3354  
01:51:05,109 --> 01:51:02,719  
i just

3355  
01:51:07,109 --> 01:51:05,119  
thank you for the opportunity

3356  
01:51:08,550 --> 01:51:07,119  
well thank you thank you for chatting

3357  
01:51:09,910 --> 01:51:08,560  
with us

3358  
01:51:13,830 --> 01:51:09,920  
thank you

3359  
01:51:18,229 --> 01:51:16,709  
um yeah so

3360  
01:51:19,430 --> 01:51:18,239  
do you get the uh you know because this

3361  
01:51:20,870 --> 01:51:19,440  
is one of the great things you guys too

3362  
01:51:22,229 --> 01:51:20,880  
if you check out jess with the rogue

3363  
01:51:23,430 --> 01:51:22,239

report you also when you're doing your

3364

01:51:25,109 --> 01:51:23,440

live broadcast you also have your

3365

01:51:27,589 --> 01:51:25,119

discord which i didn't i don't have that

3366

01:51:28,629 --> 01:51:27,599

listed in the the description but

3367

01:51:29,830 --> 01:51:28,639

people will if you want to check out

3368

01:51:30,870 --> 01:51:29,840

that way and through speaker too that's

3369

01:51:33,030 --> 01:51:30,880

a cool way they can interact with you

3370

01:51:34,790 --> 01:51:33,040

correctly you're on the air yes while

3371

01:51:37,589 --> 01:51:34,800

are on the air we have a speaker chat

3372

01:51:39,750 --> 01:51:37,599

and we have a discord chat the fringe fm

3373

01:51:42,229 --> 01:51:39,760

also has a station chat you know where

3374

01:51:43,750 --> 01:51:42,239

people can come in and and chat about

3375

01:51:46,149 --> 01:51:43,760

the show too so

3376

01:51:48,950 --> 01:51:46,159

i have three chats that go on live

3377

01:51:50,149 --> 01:51:48,960

during the show

3378

01:51:51,589 --> 01:51:50,159

i gotcha

3379

01:51:53,270 --> 01:51:51,599

uh really quick too just in case i got

3380

01:51:55,750 --> 01:51:53,280

it wrong uh john hudson said no we have

3381

01:51:57,830 --> 01:51:55,760

known uh the equation for 50 years what

3382

01:51:59,270 --> 01:51:57,840

was found is the 2000 okay now what i'd

3383

01:52:01,910 --> 01:51:59,280

be interested to know is if the writer

3384

01:52:03,109 --> 01:52:01,920

of the simpsons knew the exact equation

3385

01:52:05,109 --> 01:52:03,119

you know what i mean because granted

3386

01:52:06,870 --> 01:52:05,119

that information was known and it was

3387

01:52:09,430 --> 01:52:06,880

within that community for sure talked

3388

01:52:10,709 --> 01:52:09,440

about um but if you go back john uh just

3389

01:52:11,589 --> 01:52:10,719

did an episode one of the first episodes

3390

01:52:13,669 --> 01:52:11,599

i did for the gentleman here in the

3391

01:52:15,270 --> 01:52:13,679

garage and she covered some of this not

3392

01:52:17,189 --> 01:52:15,280

in relation to homer simpson but the

3393

01:52:19,589 --> 01:52:17,199

actual process of them bringing out i

3394

01:52:21,589 --> 01:52:19,599

know that it was discovered in the 70s

3395

01:52:24,149 --> 01:52:21,599

but the information necessarily wasn't

3396

01:52:26,709 --> 01:52:24,159

out there free floating for everyone um

3397

01:52:28,229 --> 01:52:26,719

so it would be very i mean still what

3398

01:52:29,430 --> 01:52:28,239

are the chances that he wrote the exact

3399

01:52:30,470 --> 01:52:29,440

equation

3400

01:52:32,149 --> 01:52:30,480

it's like

3401

01:52:33,990 --> 01:52:32,159

i mean it's obviously it happened i'm

3402

01:52:35,910 --> 01:52:34,000

not saying it's impossible it just it's

3403

01:52:38,310 --> 01:52:35,920

a little on the nose and that is one

3404

01:52:40,149 --> 01:52:38,320

that's just one john of of the like 30

3405

01:52:41,589 --> 01:52:40,159

plus that the simpsons have you guys can

3406

01:52:42,950 --> 01:52:41,599

just type it in just go on and type in

3407

01:52:46,550 --> 01:52:42,960

anything on youtube as like simpsons

3408

01:52:47,910 --> 01:52:46,560

predict the future yes exactly

3409

01:52:49,910 --> 01:52:47,920

totally did

3410

01:52:51,830 --> 01:52:49,920

so maybe there's like hints right there

3411

01:52:53,109 --> 01:52:51,840

like they wrote that because the higgs

3412

01:52:55,830 --> 01:52:53,119

boson

3413

01:52:57,910 --> 01:52:55,840

equation meant something so like

3414

01:53:00,950 --> 01:52:57,920

in their time travelly thing they have

3415

01:53:04,310 --> 01:53:00,960

to watch the simpsons to uh decode it

3416

01:53:05,990 --> 01:53:04,320

right yeah like 12 monkeys or something

3417

01:53:07,030 --> 01:53:06,000

it could be but i do appreciate you

3418

01:53:07,830 --> 01:53:07,040

checking that out for us now because

3419

01:53:09,510 --> 01:53:07,840

that's the thing too i always tell

3420

01:53:11,350 --> 01:53:09,520

people if i get something wrong hey i

3421

01:53:12,709 --> 01:53:11,360

will be the first to be like hey totally

3422

01:53:14,550 --> 01:53:12,719

got it wrong guys

3423

01:53:16,550 --> 01:53:14,560

um so i appreciate you guys staying on

3424

01:53:19,350 --> 01:53:16,560

top of it and and looking stuff up for

3425

01:53:20,550 --> 01:53:19,360

us on here i feel bad for uh ben when he

3426

01:53:22,070 --> 01:53:20,560

runs the show by himself and he doesn't

3427

01:53:26,629 --> 01:53:22,080

have joe there joe usually operates the

3428

01:53:30,070 --> 01:53:27,910

i give

3429

01:53:31,109 --> 01:53:30,080

uh dave's got and yourself a ton of

3430

01:53:32,790 --> 01:53:31,119

credit cause when you're trying to do

3431

01:53:33,990 --> 01:53:32,800

the show keep up with them and like

3432

01:53:35,430 --> 01:53:34,000

share this stuff i don't know how some

3433

01:53:37,350 --> 01:53:35,440

people do it

3434

01:53:39,750 --> 01:53:37,360

it's hard

3435

01:53:42,709 --> 01:53:39,760

i miss things in the chat all the time

3436

01:53:44,629 --> 01:53:42,719

i miss good questions because the chat

3437

01:53:46,149 --> 01:53:44,639

it it moves it's like boom boom boom

3438

01:53:47,750 --> 01:53:46,159

boom boom and then you're like i missed

3439

01:53:50,709 --> 01:53:47,760

a question you're trying to zoom or

3440

01:53:53,109 --> 01:53:50,719

scroll up more questions come in but

3441

01:53:55,430 --> 01:53:53,119

i love having the interaction of the

3442

01:53:58,470 --> 01:53:55,440

live chat to go along with the show it

3443

01:54:01,189 --> 01:53:58,480

just it makes it so much more fun

3444

01:54:02,470 --> 01:54:01,199

yup and obviously no for like for being

3445

01:54:03,910 --> 01:54:02,480

someone who usually is hanging out in

3446

01:54:05,669 --> 01:54:03,920

the chat i feel like when you get to

3447

01:54:06,790 --> 01:54:05,679

interact with you the the guests and

3448

01:54:08,550 --> 01:54:06,800

then you get to interact with them it's

3449

01:54:09,830 --> 01:54:08,560

just i love

3450

01:54:11,109 --> 01:54:09,840

that's the one thing we might rip on

3451

01:54:13,189 --> 01:54:11,119

some of this technology and stuff that

3452

01:54:14,950 --> 01:54:13,199

exists nowadays but come on it's pretty

3453

01:54:16,870 --> 01:54:14,960

sweet come on we're living in a great

3454

01:54:19,189 --> 01:54:16,880

time in some sense

3455

01:54:21,430 --> 01:54:19,199

it is it's not all like

3456

01:54:23,669 --> 01:54:21,440

it's not all horrible you know it's fun

3457

01:54:25,589 --> 01:54:23,679

like come on guys you think

3458

01:54:27,669 --> 01:54:25,599

without all this technology we would not

3459

01:54:29,350 --> 01:54:27,679

be able to connect with like-minded

3460

01:54:33,589 --> 01:54:29,360

people and be able to have these

3461

01:54:35,270 --> 01:54:33,599

conversations you know we'd be like

3462

01:54:38,470 --> 01:54:35,280

not able to connect you know we'd be

3463

01:54:40,149 --> 01:54:38,480

what mailing people to a mailing list

3464

01:54:42,070 --> 01:54:40,159

like how would they do this before the

3465

01:54:44,709 --> 01:54:42,080

internet you know i don't even know i

3466

01:54:46,229 --> 01:54:44,719

don't think i don't think people cared

3467

01:54:47,910 --> 01:54:46,239

too much it sounds bad but i think

3468

01:54:49,350 --> 01:54:47,920

people have always cared but

3469

01:54:50,790 --> 01:54:49,360

you just weren't able to find your group

3470

01:54:52,390 --> 01:54:50,800

of people like let's let's take it back

3471

01:54:54,470 --> 01:54:52,400

and you could really even say the 80

3472

01:54:56,470 --> 01:54:54,480

right prior to the internet

3473

01:54:57,910 --> 01:54:56,480

being available for everybody

3474

01:54:59,830 --> 01:54:57,920

who you had to go find like a book club

3475

01:55:01,270 --> 01:54:59,840

or you had to find like a club to be in

3476

01:55:03,750 --> 01:55:01,280

your area you know what i mean you were

3477

01:55:05,270 --> 01:55:03,760

kind of limited by your your general 100

3478

01:55:06,629 --> 01:55:05,280

miles that you lived in kind of deal

3479

01:55:08,790 --> 01:55:06,639

yeah so i don't know how people used to

3480

01:55:10,870 --> 01:55:08,800

connect besides like the the the big

3481

01:55:12,470 --> 01:55:10,880

conferences and stuff like that now

3482

01:55:14,229 --> 01:55:12,480

we're like i'm just sitting in my home

3483

01:55:15,990 --> 01:55:14,239

like in my pajamas just listening to

3484

01:55:20,470 --> 01:55:16,000

dave scott or jimmy church or any of

3485

01:55:21,830 --> 01:55:20,480

these other guys or ben and joe you know

3486

01:55:23,270 --> 01:55:21,840

yeah i keep cutting you off with me so

3487

01:55:24,790 --> 01:55:23,280

sorry i feel like this is good there

3488

01:55:25,990 --> 01:55:24,800

must be some small delay kicking in or

3489

01:55:27,910 --> 01:55:26,000

something

3490

01:55:29,430 --> 01:55:27,920

a little bit i think sorry about that i

3491

01:55:31,270 --> 01:55:29,440

don't mean because i'm like am i hopping

3492

01:55:33,430 --> 01:55:31,280

in or no no no

3493

01:55:34,229 --> 01:55:33,440

no it's weird because you can interview

3494

01:55:37,510 --> 01:55:34,239

like

3495

01:55:41,030 --> 01:55:37,520

people on your computer you know it's

3496

01:55:43,350 --> 01:55:41,040

nuts and you can talk to anybody around

3497

01:55:45,510 --> 01:55:43,360

the world and you get a good video feed

3498

01:55:47,030 --> 01:55:45,520

i mean this was not possible before you

3499

01:55:49,109 --> 01:55:47,040

know

3500

01:55:51,270 --> 01:55:49,119

tammy's answering she says well we did

3501

01:55:52,950 --> 01:55:51,280

have the party lines

3502

01:55:54,629 --> 01:55:52,960

i've heard of these i heard they used to

3503

01:55:56,629 --> 01:55:54,639

actually be illegal i don't know if

3504

01:55:58,870 --> 01:55:56,639

that's true are they illegal

3505

01:56:00,870 --> 01:55:58,880

back in the day because wasn't it like

3506

01:56:02,149 --> 01:56:00,880

one person would pay you know have the

3507

01:56:04,070 --> 01:56:02,159

phone service

3508

01:56:05,510 --> 01:56:04,080

and then you could call and tie people

3509

01:56:06,950 --> 01:56:05,520

in even if they didn't have the

3510

01:56:08,390 --> 01:56:06,960

unlimited minutes and all that jazz i

3511

01:56:10,550 --> 01:56:08,400

could be wrong this is a little bit

3512

01:56:11,589 --> 01:56:10,560

before my time obviously but i think if

3513

01:56:13,830 --> 01:56:11,599

i'm not like

3514

01:56:15,830 --> 01:56:13,840

i saw it on i love lucy before i think

3515

01:56:16,790 --> 01:56:15,840

where they have a party line

3516

01:56:18,629 --> 01:56:16,800

but

3517

01:56:20,149 --> 01:56:18,639

like you pick it up and somebody else is

3518

01:56:22,550 --> 01:56:20,159

using it so i guess they kind of share

3519

01:56:23,830 --> 01:56:22,560

it right tammy says not those kinds well

3520

01:56:25,830 --> 01:56:23,840

then what kinds are you talking about

3521

01:56:27,109 --> 01:56:25,840

tim you gotta tammy one day i know we

3522

01:56:28,310 --> 01:56:27,119

gotta let jess go tonight but one day

3523

01:56:29,589 --> 01:56:28,320

you should get on here with us you

3524

01:56:30,629 --> 01:56:29,599

should come hang out go take a spin in

3525

01:56:31,990 --> 01:56:30,639

the van

3526  
01:56:33,270 --> 01:56:32,000  
as we're we're almost bringing her back

3527  
01:56:34,950 --> 01:56:33,280  
to park in the garage for the night here

3528  
01:56:37,030 --> 01:56:34,960  
uh but tammy did have one question i'll

3529  
01:56:38,149 --> 01:56:37,040  
ask you justin we'll get you out of here

3530  
01:56:40,149 --> 01:56:38,159  
uh she want to know if you've seen

3531  
01:56:43,030 --> 01:56:40,159  
looper i believe it was called looper i

3532  
01:56:46,550 --> 01:56:43,040  
have seen looper looper contains some

3533  
01:56:47,990 --> 01:56:46,560  
body horror if you like that i can not

3534  
01:56:51,750 --> 01:56:48,000  
handle

3535  
01:56:54,709 --> 01:56:51,760  
it's like i it's good very good concept

3536  
01:56:56,550 --> 01:56:54,719  
very great concept right but like

3537  
01:57:01,030 --> 01:56:56,560  
man

3538  
01:57:04,070 --> 01:57:01,040

i have not seen that one i don't even

3539

01:57:05,030 --> 01:57:04,080

know that one like the guy

3540

01:57:06,870 --> 01:57:05,040

is

3541

01:57:08,229 --> 01:57:06,880

do you want me to ruin it for you

3542

01:57:09,270 --> 01:57:08,239

that'll ruin it

3543

01:57:11,430 --> 01:57:09,280

sure

3544

01:57:14,629 --> 01:57:11,440

ruin it you guys right now here's the

3545

01:57:17,109 --> 01:57:14,639

spoiler it's been long enough

3546

01:57:18,310 --> 01:57:17,119

but no like one dude right he

3547

01:57:20,229 --> 01:57:18,320

in the

3548

01:57:22,070 --> 01:57:20,239

i have seen this never mind yeah we're

3549

01:57:23,350 --> 01:57:22,080

in the past right and then they start

3550

01:57:25,350 --> 01:57:23,360

like

3551

01:57:27,350 --> 01:57:25,360

with bruce willis right yeah and they

3552

01:57:29,189 --> 01:57:27,360

start chopping the other dude like up

3553

01:57:31,589 --> 01:57:29,199

and like the past and like so in the

3554

01:57:33,430 --> 01:57:31,599

future he's like oh his hands are just

3555

01:57:35,910 --> 01:57:33,440

like his nose it's horrible it's

3556

01:57:39,189 --> 01:57:35,920

horrifying it's like disappears like leg

3557

01:57:40,790 --> 01:57:39,199

come you know it's like jeez man

3558

01:57:43,270 --> 01:57:40,800

horrifying

3559

01:57:45,270 --> 01:57:43,280

so but other than that great great it

3560

01:57:47,750 --> 01:57:45,280

was great concept

3561

01:57:48,790 --> 01:57:47,760

so stone uh hobbit welcome i don't think

3562

01:57:51,109 --> 01:57:48,800

i've ever seen the chat before so

3563

01:57:52,629 --> 01:57:51,119

welcome uh i said i was calling a friend

3564

01:57:54,149 --> 01:57:52,639

and i could hear other conversations and

3565

01:57:56,790 --> 01:57:54,159

oh my god it was the local bishop

3566

01:57:57,750 --> 01:57:56,800

talking bad and then that sunday i went

3567

01:57:59,510 --> 01:57:57,760

to church

3568

01:58:00,870 --> 01:57:59,520

so wait so like was it just and and

3569

01:58:02,790 --> 01:58:00,880

black dragon called me out on it too i

3570

01:58:04,629 --> 01:58:02,800

guess it wasn't illegal it was just was

3571

01:58:05,669 --> 01:58:04,639

it just like a big open line that you

3572

01:58:07,189 --> 01:58:05,679

could just hop on and you could just

3573

01:58:08,790 --> 01:58:07,199

hear other people and like try to sift

3574

01:58:09,750 --> 01:58:08,800

through the conversation

3575

01:58:11,430 --> 01:58:09,760

like

3576

01:58:13,589 --> 01:58:11,440

i don't know how it works i don't know

3577

01:58:15,189 --> 01:58:13,599

how this works now that movie now that

3578

01:58:17,430 --> 01:58:15,199

you brought it up what pissed me off

3579

01:58:19,830 --> 01:58:17,440

about that movie spoiler alert okay guys

3580

01:58:21,430 --> 01:58:19,840

big swords fine i think so there's like

3581

01:58:23,270 --> 01:58:21,440

i think it's been more than 10 years or

3582

01:58:26,709 --> 01:58:23,280

something i think we can talk about it

3583

01:58:28,709 --> 01:58:26,719

at this point how it ends okay pissed me

3584

01:58:30,470 --> 01:58:28,719

off because in that moment when he

3585

01:58:31,669 --> 01:58:30,480

recognizes oh this is never going to end

3586

01:58:34,070 --> 01:58:31,679

this is the vicious cycle that we'll

3587

01:58:36,229 --> 01:58:34,080

just continue right instead of like i

3588

01:58:38,629 --> 01:58:36,239

don't know blowing his hand off which

3589

01:58:40,470 --> 01:58:38,639

would affect his current older self he's

3590

01:58:42,550 --> 01:58:40,480

like you know what i'm done i'm just

3591

01:58:43,910 --> 01:58:42,560

going to end everything and i was like

3592

01:58:46,550 --> 01:58:43,920

why didn't you just shoot your own hand

3593

01:58:48,550 --> 01:58:46,560

off in that moment

3594

01:58:52,709 --> 01:58:48,560

i don't know

3595

01:58:54,229 --> 01:58:52,719

stone habit says no that her line was

3596

01:58:55,510 --> 01:58:54,239

just crossed didn't they say too that

3597

01:58:57,109 --> 01:58:55,520

used to be like the mice and the

3598

01:58:57,990 --> 01:58:57,119

squirrels would get in the boxes back

3599

01:58:59,350 --> 01:58:58,000

when they said

3600

01:59:00,790 --> 01:58:59,360

they would like cross stuff and they

3601  
01:59:02,629 --> 01:59:00,800  
would touch and that's how they were

3602  
01:59:04,550 --> 01:59:02,639  
that's how they were like hearing other

3603  
01:59:06,629 --> 01:59:04,560  
people's conversations

3604  
01:59:08,629 --> 01:59:06,639  
man i have no idea i've never is that

3605  
01:59:10,709 --> 01:59:08,639  
what mice do

3606  
01:59:13,030 --> 01:59:10,719  
mice are surveillance buddies

3607  
01:59:14,470 --> 01:59:13,040  
oh my god no i'm just like mice are like

3608  
01:59:16,390 --> 01:59:14,480  
inside of the

3609  
01:59:19,430 --> 01:59:16,400  
phone thing they're like what are you

3610  
01:59:21,270 --> 01:59:19,440  
here to check this out what was that

3611  
01:59:22,390 --> 01:59:21,280  
the the aristocrat not the aristocats

3612  
01:59:25,030 --> 01:59:22,400  
the remember the mice they were like

3613  
01:59:26,790 --> 01:59:25,040

investigated yes the rest the rescuers

3614

01:59:31,910 --> 01:59:26,800

right thank you that's it that's totally

3615

01:59:36,709 --> 01:59:34,950

surveillance mice that's right

3616

01:59:38,470 --> 01:59:36,719

oh man well jess i want to thank you

3617

01:59:40,310 --> 01:59:38,480

very much for coming on and hanging out

3618

01:59:42,070 --> 01:59:40,320

let's park the van back in the garage

3619

01:59:43,350 --> 01:59:42,080

let you get out of here and like i said

3620

01:59:44,709 --> 01:59:43,360

next week guys we'll have christina

3621

01:59:46,229 --> 01:59:44,719

gomez in here

3622

01:59:47,669 --> 01:59:46,239

and we'll we'll be hanging out with her

3623

01:59:49,030 --> 01:59:47,679

and chit chatting so

3624

01:59:50,550 --> 01:59:49,040

just one last time obviously i got your

3625

01:59:51,589 --> 01:59:50,560

information in there but where can we

3626  
01:59:53,270 --> 01:59:51,599  
find you

3627  
01:59:54,550 --> 01:59:53,280  
and anything you want to add before we

3628  
01:59:56,830 --> 01:59:54,560  
let you go

3629  
01:59:59,030 --> 01:59:56,840  
you can find me at

3630  
02:00:02,629 --> 01:59:59,040  
therogyreport.com my show is live

3631  
02:00:05,030 --> 02:00:02,639  
wednesdays at 6 p.m pacific 9 pm eastern

3632  
02:00:06,350 --> 02:00:05,040  
on fringe dot fm

3633  
02:00:08,550 --> 02:00:06,360  
if you head over to

3634  
02:00:11,910 --> 02:00:08,560  
therogyreport.com you can you know find

3635  
02:00:14,950 --> 02:00:11,920  
links to the show and to my social media

3636  
02:00:17,030 --> 02:00:14,960  
um i do have tommy chong coming up real

3637  
02:00:18,390 --> 02:00:17,040  
soon and i also have david ike coming up

3638  
02:00:21,589 --> 02:00:18,400

real soon so those are going to be

3639

02:00:23,750 --> 02:00:21,599

really exciting show guys big guests

3640

02:00:25,830 --> 02:00:23,760

so follow me on social media the rogue

3641

02:00:28,310 --> 02:00:25,840

report and i want to thank you big willy

3642

02:00:30,629 --> 02:00:28,320

this was a great fun conversation

3643

02:00:31,669 --> 02:00:30,639

it was a great way to spend a saturday

3644

02:00:33,270 --> 02:00:31,679

evening

3645

02:00:35,109 --> 02:00:33,280

oh heck yeah thank you for coming and

3646

02:00:37,430 --> 02:00:35,119

hanging out and uh anytime you ever want

3647

02:00:38,950 --> 02:00:37,440

to come back and and you know do cross

3648

02:00:41,109 --> 02:00:38,960

episode or anything like that yeah we

3649

02:00:42,790 --> 02:00:41,119

gotta we gotta more than willing to you

3650

02:00:44,149 --> 02:00:42,800

just blew ben's mind he wasn't in here

3651

02:00:45,830 --> 02:00:44,159

when you said that earlier i don't think

3652

02:00:47,270 --> 02:00:45,840

you understand i mean people kind of say

3653

02:00:48,709 --> 02:00:47,280

ben and joe is the chicken chang of the

3654

02:00:50,149 --> 02:00:48,719

ufo community i don't know if they take

3655

02:00:53,109 --> 02:00:50,159

offense to that or not i don't know i

3656

02:00:54,950 --> 02:00:53,119

feel like they're owning it but uh they

3657

02:00:56,550 --> 02:00:54,960

are uh they're kind of known for that i

3658

02:00:58,390 --> 02:00:56,560

feel like joe would love having a

3659

02:00:59,750 --> 02:00:58,400

conversation with them so everyone's

3660

02:01:02,470 --> 02:00:59,760

telling you thank you jess so much for

3661

02:01:04,310 --> 02:01:02,480

coming thank you so much thank you ben

3662

02:01:06,070 --> 02:01:04,320

thank you big willy thank you everybody

3663

02:01:08,550 --> 02:01:06,080

in the chat who had a wonderful time and

3664

02:01:10,470 --> 02:01:08,560

yeah no we gotta get in touch and we'll

3665

02:01:11,669 --> 02:01:10,480

do some sort of crossover show i think

3666

02:01:14,070 --> 02:01:11,679

that'll be fun

3667

02:01:15,750 --> 02:01:14,080

for sure you got my information so have

3668

02:01:17,669 --> 02:01:15,760

a good one jess i will talk to you later

3669

02:01:18,870 --> 02:01:17,679

okay talk to you soon thank you have a

3670

02:01:20,830 --> 02:01:18,880

great evening

3671

02:01:23,430 --> 02:01:20,840

you too

3672

02:01:25,109 --> 02:01:23,440

bye alrighty guys

3673

02:01:26,629 --> 02:01:25,119

i want to thank each and every one of

3674

02:01:29,589 --> 02:01:26,639

you for coming in and hanging out with

3675

02:01:32,310 --> 02:01:29,599

me tonight as we took a trip in the van

3676  
02:01:33,189 --> 02:01:32,320  
to talk about ufos aliens and all things

3677  
02:01:34,550 --> 02:01:33,199  
weird tonight a little more

3678  
02:01:35,910 --> 02:01:34,560  
conspiratorial

3679  
02:01:37,830 --> 02:01:35,920  
but i want to thank you for coming in

3680  
02:01:40,310 --> 02:01:37,840  
and doing that i want to mention one

3681  
02:01:41,350 --> 02:01:40,320  
last time guys one last time if we could

3682  
02:01:43,430 --> 02:01:41,360  
i know i let you know in the very

3683  
02:01:45,109 --> 02:01:43,440  
beginning but it's important to talk

3684  
02:01:47,750 --> 02:01:45,119  
about this

3685  
02:01:48,950 --> 02:01:47,760  
manscaped guys look at this cleared for

3686  
02:01:50,870 --> 02:01:48,960  
takeoff

3687  
02:01:52,950 --> 02:01:50,880  
ben this is so great your balls will

3688  
02:01:54,070 --> 02:01:52,960

thank you and i want to say too if

3689

02:01:56,149 --> 02:01:54,080

anybody wants to know what the promo

3690

02:02:00,149 --> 02:01:56,159

code for that is all you have to do is

3691

02:02:03,350 --> 02:02:00,159

type in ufo garage all capitalized and

3692

02:02:05,910 --> 02:02:03,360

you will get 20 off of all

3693

02:02:08,470 --> 02:02:05,920

all your total uh your purchase i

3694

02:02:09,430 --> 02:02:08,480

believe i i could be wrong if it is ben

3695

02:02:11,109 --> 02:02:09,440

let me know

3696

02:02:13,270 --> 02:02:11,119

so guys treat your family jewels like

3697

02:02:15,669 --> 02:02:13,280

the jewels they are

3698

02:02:17,270 --> 02:02:15,679

get manscaped don't play around bring

3699

02:02:19,990 --> 02:02:17,280

precision to the game

3700

02:02:22,550 --> 02:02:20,000

because your balls will thank you once

3701  
02:02:25,430 --> 02:02:22,560  
again that's ufo garage all capitalized

3702  
02:02:27,910 --> 02:02:25,440  
type it in let us know what happens

3703  
02:02:29,669 --> 02:02:27,920  
we're excited and maybe one day maybe

3704  
02:02:30,950 --> 02:02:29,679  
one day i think there'll be a kickback

3705  
02:02:32,790 --> 02:02:30,960  
one day i think it's going to pay off

3706  
02:02:34,149 --> 02:02:32,800  
for you ben all right guys i'm gonna

3707  
02:02:35,270 --> 02:02:34,159  
punch in some music here if you guys

3708  
02:02:36,149 --> 02:02:35,280  
want to just throw up some stuff in the

3709  
02:02:37,589 --> 02:02:36,159  
chat

3710  
02:02:39,589 --> 02:02:37,599  
i've never tried this before so it goes

3711  
02:02:42,149 --> 02:02:39,599  
incredibly wrong hey you'll be here to

3712  
02:02:43,270 --> 02:02:42,159  
witness it uh so let's try this out i

3713  
02:02:44,629 --> 02:02:43,280

want to thank each and every one of you

3714

02:02:49,189 --> 02:02:44,639

for coming in

3715

02:02:54,570 --> 02:02:49,199

and as always please stay curious